

1093
12

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

JESSE H. JONES, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director (Appointed May 22, 1941)

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, Director (Retired January 31, 1941)

VERGIL D. REED, Assistant Director

HOWARD H. McCLURE, Assistant Director



SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES : 1940

MANUFACTURES

1939

Volume III

Reports for States and
Outlying Areas

Prepared under the supervision of

THOMAS J. FITZGERALD

Chief Statistician for Manufactures

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1942

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, *Director (Appointed May 22, 1941)*

WILLIAM LANE AUSTIN, *Director (Retired January 31, 1941)*

VERGIL D. REED, *Assistant Director*

HOWARD H. MCCLEURE, *Assistant Director*

Manufactures—THOMAS J. FITZGERALD, *Chief Statistician.*

JOHN F. DALY, *Assistant Chief Statistician.*

Technical Assistant—MARY T. MARSH.

Final Results—MARIAN B. NEVIUS.

Economic Analyst—ALFRED CAHEN.

Chemicals, Petroleum, Rubber, Stone, Clay, Glass—JOHN A. BURROUGHS.

Printing, Leather, Miscellaneous—WILLIAM G. COPLEY.

Food, Tobacco—WALTER S. GILCHRIST.

Textiles, Apparel—PATRICK J. MURRAY.

Lumber, Furniture, Paper—AUGUST H. O. ROLLE.

Metals, Machinery, Transportation Equipment—FRANK W. SEBRING.

Administrative Service—ARTHUR J. HIRSCH, *Chief.*

Agriculture—ZELMER R. PETTET, *Chief Statistician.*

Business—FRED A. GOSNELL, *Chief Statistician.*

Cotton and Oils—RAY HURLEY, *Chief Statistician.*

Field Service—GERALD RYAN, *Chief.*

Geography—CLARENCE E. BATSCHELET, *Geographer.*

Information and Publications—FRANK R. WILSON, *Chief.*

Machine Tabulation—GEORGE B. WETZEL, *Chief.*

Mineral Industries—OSCAR E. KIESSLING, *Chief Statistician.*

Population—LEON E. TRUESDELL, *Chief Statistician.*

State and Local Government—CHESTER E. RIGHTOR, *Chief Statistician.*

Statistical Research—CALVERT L. DEDRICK, *Chief Statistician.*

Vital Statistics—HALBERT L. DUNN, *Chief Statistician.*

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE,
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,
Washington, D. C., December 10, 1942.

SIR: I transmit herewith volume III of the report of the Census of Manufactures for 1939. This census, which was taken in 1940 as a part of the Sixteenth Decennial Census, is also the tenth of the biennial series of the censuses of manufactures.

The manufactures reports for 1939 comprise three volumes. Volume I is a general report giving statistics on special subjects such as size of establishments, type of organization, inventories, and expenditures for plant and equipment.

Volume II, consisting of two parts, contains the detailed reports for the 446 industries covered by the census. Part I is an assembly of the reports for the industries in Groups 1 to 10 and part 2 for the industries in Groups 11 to 20. The report for Motion Pictures (not including projection in theaters) is included in part 2.

Volume III is an assembly of detailed reports for the 48 States, the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico.

The volumes contain a general summary which includes statistics for all industries and States.

Preliminary statistics for the individual industries and for States were issued during 1940 and 1941, and later complete and detailed statistics were published in pamphlet form.

The statistics were compiled and published under the supervision of Thomas J. Fitzgerald, Chief Statistician for Manufactures, and John F. Daly, Assistant Chief Statistician, assisted by the staff of the Division whose names appear in the front of this volume. The statistics for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico were compiled under the supervision of LeVerne Beales, who was then the Chief Statistician of the Division of Territorial, Insular, and Foreign Statistics.

Respectfully,

J. C. CAPT,
Director of the Census.

HON. JESSE H. JONES,
Secretary of Commerce.

REPORTS ON MANUFACTURES
SIXTEENTH DECENNIAL CENSUS : 1940
MANUFACTURES : 1939

Volume **I.** General Report—Statistics by Subjects
Volume **II.** Part 1, Reports by Industries—Groups 1 to 10
Volume **II.** Part 2, Reports by Industries—Groups 11 to 20
Volume **III.** States and Outlying Areas

CONTENTS

GENERAL EXPLANATIONS

Area and period covered.....	1
The canvass.....	1
Establishments covered—type.....	1
Establishments covered—minimum size limit.....	2
Definition of establishment.....	2
Classification of industries.....	2
Industry groups.....	2
Classification of establishments.....	2
Changes in the scope of the Census of Manufactures between 1929 and 1939.....	3
The questionnaires.....	3
Persons engaged—general classification.....	3
Wage earners and wages.....	4
Cost of materials, etc.....	4
Contract work.....	4
Value of products.....	5
Duplication in cost of materials and value of products.....	5
Value added by manufacture.....	5
Profits and production costs.....	5
Price changes.....	6
Inventory.....	6
Expenditures for plant and equipment.....	6
Power equipment.....	6
Fuel and electric energy used.....	6

GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Continued

Disclosure of data for individual establishments.....	7
Industrial areas.....	7
Changes in figures for earlier years.....	7
Changes in industry groups, industry classifications, and titles: 1939.....	7

GENERAL SUMMARY

Introduction.....	17
Manufacturing production as measured by physical volume.....	18
TABLE 1.—Combined summary for continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico: 1939.....	19
TABLE 2.—Summary for all manufacturing industries, for continental United States: 1849 to 1939.....	19
TABLE 3.—Indexes for population, wage earners, and production: 1899 to 1939.....	20
TABLE 4.—Combined general statistics for all manufacturing industries, for continental United States: 1899 to 1939.....	20
TABLE 5.—General statistics in detail, by industry groups and by industries: 1939.....	22
TABLE 6.—General statistics in detail, by geographic divisions and by States: 1939.....	44

ALABAMA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	49
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	50
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	50
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	52
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	52
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	52
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	53
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	53
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	54
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Birmingham, by industries: 1939.....	58
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	59
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Birmingham, 1939.....	60

ARIZONA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	62
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	63
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	63
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	64
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	64
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	61
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	65
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	65
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	66

ARIZONA—Continued

TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	68
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	68

ARKANSAS

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	69
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	70
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	70
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	72
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	72
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	72
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	73
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	73
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	74
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	76
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	77

CALIFORNIA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	79
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	80
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	80
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	82
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	82
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	83
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	83

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

CALIFORNIA—Continued

	Page
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	83
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	84
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	91
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	108
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	119
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Los Angeles and San Francisco-Oakland industrial areas, and for Long Beach, Los Angeles, Oakland, Sacramento, San Diego, and San Francisco: 1939.....	120

COLORADO

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	129
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	130
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	130
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	132
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	132
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	132
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	133
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	133
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	134
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Denver, by industries: 1939.....	138
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	140
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Denver: 1939.....	141

CONNECTICUT

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	143
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	145
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	145
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	146
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	146
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	146
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	147
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	147
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	148
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	156
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	161
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	167
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Bridgeport-New Haven-Waterbury and Hartford industrial areas, and for Bridgeport, Hartford, and New Haven: 1939.....	168

DELAWARE

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	175
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	176
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and for Wilmington: 1939.....	176
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	176
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	176
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	177
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	177
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	177
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	178
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Wilmington, by industries: 1939.....	180
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	180
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Wilmington: 1939.....	181

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

(Coextensive with the city of Washington)

	Page
TABLE 1.—Summary: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	184
TABLE 2.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	184
TABLE 3.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	184
TABLE 4.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	185
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	185
TABLE 6.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	185
TABLE 7.—General statistics, by industries: 1939.....	186
TABLE 8.—Number of establishments, by industry groups: 1939.....	188
TABLE 9.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners: 1939.....	188

FLORIDA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	189
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	190
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	190
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	191
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	192
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	192
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	192
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	193
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	194
TABLE 9.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	198
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	201
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Jacksonville, Miami, and Tampa: 1939.....	202

GEORGIA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	205
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	206
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	206
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	209
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	209
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	210
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	210
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	211
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	212
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Atlanta, by industries: 1939.....	216
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	218
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Atlanta: 1939.....	220

IDAHO

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	223
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	224
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	224
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	226
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	226
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	226
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	227
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	227
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	228
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	230
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	230

CONTENTS

VII

ILLINOIS

	Page
MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	231
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	232
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	232
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	234
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	235
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	235
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	235
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	235
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	236
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	246
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	264
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	270
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Chicago and St. Louis industrial areas, and for the cities of Chicago and Peoria: 1939.....	272

INDIANA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	277
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	278
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	278
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	280
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	280
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	280
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	281
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	281
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	282
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	290
TABLE 10.—General statistics for Evansville, Indianapolis, and South Bend, by industries, and personnel statistics for Fort Wayne and Gary: 1939.....	301
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	308
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Chicago and Indianapolis industrial areas, and for Evansville, Indianapolis, and South Bend: 1939.....	309
TABLE 13.—Industries by industry groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners for Fort Wayne and Gary, Indiana: 1939.....	315

IOWA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	317
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	318
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	318
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	320
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	320
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	320
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	321
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	321
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	322
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Des Moines, by industries: 1939.....	326
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	327
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Des Moines: 1939.....	328

KANSAS

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	331
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	332
TABLE 2.—Summary for the Kansas City Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	332
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	334
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	324

KANSAS—Continued

	Page
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	335
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	335
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	335
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	336
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Kansas City Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	340
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	344
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	345
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Kansas City Industrial Area, and for Kansas City and Wichita: 1939.....	347

KENTUCKY

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	351
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	352
TABLE 2.—Summary for the Cincinnati Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	352
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	354
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	354
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	355
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	355
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	355
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	356
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Cincinnati Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	360
TABLE 10.—General statistics for Louisville, by industries: 1939.....	360
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	367
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Cincinnati Industrial Area, and for Louisville: 1939.....	369

LOUISIANA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by parishes: 1939.....	373
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	374
TABLE 2.—Summary for parishes and places: 1939.....	374
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	376
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	376
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	376
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	377
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	377
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	378
TABLE 9.—General statistics for New Orleans, by industries: 1939.....	382
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by parishes: 1939.....	384
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for New Orleans: 1939.....	385

MAINE

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	387
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	388
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	388
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	389
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	390
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	390
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	390
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	391
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	392
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	396
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	396

MARYLAND

	Page
MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	397
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	398
TABLE 2.—Summary for Baltimore Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	398
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	399
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	399
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	400
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	400
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	401
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	402
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Baltimore Industrial Area by industries: 1939.....	408
TABLE 10.—General statistics for Baltimore city, by industries: 1939.....	412
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	414
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, the Baltimore Industrial Area, and Baltimore city: 1939.....	415

MASSACHUSETTS

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	419
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, 1929.....	420
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	420
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	422
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	422
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	422
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	422
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	423
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	424
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	434
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	452
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	463
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Boston, Providence-Fall River-New Bedford, Springfield-Holyoke, and Worcester industrial areas, and for Boston, Cambridge, Fall River, Lowell, Lynn, New Bedford, Somerville, Springfield, and Worcester: 1939.....	463

MICHIGAN

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	477
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	478
TABLE 2.—Summary for Detroit Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	478
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	480
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	480
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	480
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	480
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	481
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	481
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Detroit Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	482
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, except Flint, by industries: 1939.....	490
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	496
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Detroit Industrial Area, and for Detroit and Grand Rapids: 1939.....	500
TABLE 13.—Industries by industry groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners for the city of Flint: 1939.....	501

MINNESOTA

	Page
MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	507
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	508
TABLE 2.—Summary for Minneapolis-St. Paul Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	508
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	510
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	510
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	510
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	511
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	511
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	512
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Minneapolis-St. Paul Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	518
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	522
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	526
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Minneapolis-St. Paul Industrial Area, and for Duluth, Minneapolis, and St. Paul: 1939.....	527

MISSISSIPPI

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	533
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	534
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	534
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	536
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	536
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	536
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	537
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	537
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	538
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	540
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	541

MISSOURI

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	543
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	544
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	544
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	546
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	546
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	547
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	547
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	547
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	548
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	556
TABLE 10.—General statistics for St. Louis city, by industries, and personnel statistics for Kansas City: 1939.....	565
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	569
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Kansas City and St. Louis Industrial Areas, and for St. Louis: 1939.....	570
TABLE 13.—Industries by industry groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for Kansas City: 1939.....	575

MONTANA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	577
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	578
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	578

CONTENTS

IX

MONTANA—Continued

	Page
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	579
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	580
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	580
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	580
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	581
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	582
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	584
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	585

NEBRASKA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	587
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	588
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	588
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	590
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	590
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	590
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	591
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	591
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	592
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	593
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups for the State and for all industries for the city of Omaha—Number of establishments and number of wage earners: 1939.....	597

NEVADA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	599
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	600
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	600
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	600
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	601
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	601
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	601
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	601
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	602
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	604
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	604

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	605
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	606
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	606
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	607
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	607
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	608
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	608
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	609
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	610
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	612
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	614

475614—42—2

NEW JERSEY

	Page
MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	615
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1919, 1937, and 1929.....	616
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	616
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	618
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	618
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	618
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	619
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	619
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	620
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	630
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	650
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	650
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the New York City-Newark-Jersey City and Philadelphia-Camden industrial areas, and for Camden, Elizabeth, Jersey City, Newark, Paterson, and Trenton: 1939.....	660

NEW MEXICO

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	660
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	670
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	670
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	671
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	671
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	672
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	672
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	673
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	674
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	676
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	676

NEW YORK

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	677
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	678
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	678
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	680
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	680
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	681
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	681
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	681
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	682
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	694
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	716
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	730
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Albany-Schenectady-Troy, Buffalo, New York City-Newark-Jersey City, and Rochester industrial areas, and for Albany, Buffalo, New York City, Rochester, Syracuse, Utica, and Yonkers: 1939.....	731

NORTH CAROLINA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	743
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	744
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	744
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	746
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	746

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

	Page
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	746
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	747
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	747
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	748
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Charlotte, by industries: 1939.....	752
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	752
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Charlotte: 1939.....	754

NORTH DAKOTA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	757
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	758
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	758
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	760
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	760
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	760
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	761
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	761
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	762
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	764
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	764

OHIO

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	765
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	766
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	766
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	768
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	769
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	769
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	769
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central administrative office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	769
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	770
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	780
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries, and personnel statistics for Dayton: 1939.....	802
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	813
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Akron, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dayton, Toledo, Wheeling, and Youngstown industrial areas, and for Akron, Canton, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Toledo, and Youngstown: 1939.....	814
TABLE 13.—All industries by industry groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for Dayton: 1939.....	828

OKLAHOMA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	829
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	830
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	830
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	832
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	832
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	832
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	833
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	833
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	834
TABLE 9.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	838
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	840
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, and for Oklahoma City and Tulsa: 1939.....	841

OREGON

	Page
MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	843
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	844
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	844
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	845
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	845
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	846
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	846
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	847
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	848
TABLE 9.—General statistics for Portland, by industries: 1939.....	852
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	854
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Portland: 1939.....	854

PENNSYLVANIA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	857
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	858
TABLE 2.—Summary for industrial areas, counties, and places: 1939.....	858
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	861
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	861
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	862
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	862
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	863
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	864
TABLE 9.—General statistics for industrial areas, by industries: 1939.....	876
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries, and personnel statistics for Erie: 1939.....	900
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	908
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Allentown-Bethlehem, Philadelphia-Camden, Pittsburgh, Reading, Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, and Youngstown industrial areas, and for Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Reading, and Scranton: 1939.....	900
TABLE 13.—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, by industries, for the city of Erie: 1939.....	920

RHODE ISLAND

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	921
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	922
TABLE 2.—Summary for the Providence-Fall River-New Bedford industrial area, counties, and places: 1939.....	922
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	922
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	923
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	923
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	923
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	923
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	924
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Providence-Fall River-New Bedford industrial area, by industries: 1939.....	923
TABLE 10.—General statistics for Providence, by industries: 1939.....	934
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	935
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Providence-Fall River-New Bedford industrial area, and for Providence: 1939.....	936

SOUTH CAROLINA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	941
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	942
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	942
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	943
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	944

CONTENTS

xi

SOUTH CAROLINA—Continued

	Page
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	944
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	944
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	945
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	946
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	950
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	951

SOUTH DAKOTA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	953
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	954
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	954
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	956
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	956
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	956
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	956
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	957
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	958
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	960
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	961

TENNESSEE

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	963
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	964
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	964
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	966
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	966
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	966
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	967
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	967
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	968
TABLE 9.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	972
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	976
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Chattanooga, Knoxville, Memphis, and Nashville: 1939.....	977

TEXAS

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	981
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	982
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	982
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	986
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	986
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	986
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	987
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	987
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	988
TABLE 9.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	994
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1000
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments and number of wage earners in the industries in "Other industries" groups for the State and the cities of Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, and San Antonio, and in all industries for the city of El Paso: 1939.....	1003

UTAH

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1009
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1010
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	1010
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1011

UTAH—Continued

	Page
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1011
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1012
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1012
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1013
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1014
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1016
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups for the State and all industries for Salt Lake City—Number of establishments and number of wage earners: 1939.....	1016

VERMONT

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1019
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1020
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	1020
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1021
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1021
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1022
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1022
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1023
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1024
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1026
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	1026

VIRGINIA

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1027
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1028
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	1028
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1030
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1030
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1030
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1031
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1031
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1032
TABLE 9.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	1036
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1038
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for Norfolk and Richmond: 1939.....	1040

WASHINGTON

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1043
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1044
TABLE 2.—Summary for the Seattle-Tacoma Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	1044
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1046
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1046
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1046
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1047
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1047
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1048
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Seattle-Tacoma Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	1054
TABLE 10.—General statistics for cities having 100,000 or more inhabitants, by industries: 1939.....	1053
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1061
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Seattle-Tacoma Industrial Area, and for Seattle, Spokane, and Tacoma: 1939.....	1062

WEST VIRGINIA

	Page
MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1067
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1068
TABLE 2.—Summary for the Wheeling Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	1068
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1070
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1070
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1070
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1071
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1071
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1072
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Wheeling Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	1076
TABLE 10.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1078
TABLE 11.—Industries in "Other Industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State and for the Wheeling Industrial Area: 1939.....	1079

WISCONSIN

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1081
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1082
TABLE 2.—Summary for the Milwaukee Industrial Area, counties, and places: 1939.....	1082
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1084
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1084
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1084
TABLE 6.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1085
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1085
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1090
TABLE 9.—General statistics for the Milwaukee Industrial Area, by industries: 1939.....	1092
TABLE 10.—General Statistics for Milwaukee, by industries: 1939.....	1098
TABLE 11.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1101
TABLE 12.—Industries in "Other Industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State, for the Milwaukee Industrial Area, and for Milwaukee: 1939.....	1103

WYOMING

MAP—Density of wage-earner employment, by counties: 1939.....	1107
TABLE 1.—Summary for the State: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1108
TABLE 2.—Summary for counties and places: 1939.....	1108
TABLE 3.—Persons employed in manufacturing establishments, by sex: 1939 and 1929.....	1109
TABLE 4.—Wage earners engaged in manufacturing, by months: 1939, 1937, and 1929.....	1110
TABLE 5.—Summary for establishments classified as to size by number of wage earners: 1939 and 1929.....	1110
TABLE 6.—Summary of establishments classified as to size and by value of products: 1939 and 1929.....	1110
TABLE 7.—Establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership (or control) and as under central-administrative-office or independent operation: 1939 and 1929.....	1111
TABLE 8.—General statistics for the State, by industries: 1939.....	1112
TABLE 9.—Number of establishments, by industry groups, by counties: 1939.....	1114
TABLE 10.—Industries in "Other Industries" groups—Number of establishments and number of wage earners, for the State: 1939.....	1114
INTRODUCTION.....	1117

OUTLYING AREAS

ALASKA

MAP OF ALASKA.....	1118
TABLE 1.—General statistics for Alaska: 1939, 1919, 1909, 1904 and 1899.....	1119
TABLE 2.—General statistics, by industries: 1939, 1919, 1909, and 1899.....	1119
TABLE 3.—Wage earners, by months, for all industries as a group, 1939, 1919, and 1909, and by industries, 1939.....	1120
TABLE 4.—General statistics for all industries as a group, by judicial divisions and for cities and towns: 1939.....	1120
TABLE 5.—Type of ownership or control—General statistics for establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership or control, by industries: 1939.....	1121
TABLE 6.—Size of establishments—General statistics, by value-of-products groups: 1939 and 1919.....	1122
TABLE 7.—Size of establishments—General statistics, by value-of-products groups, by industries: 1939.....	1122

ALASKA—Continued

	Page
TABLE 8.—Fish canning and processing—Products, by kind, quantity, and value: 1939 to 1939.....	1123
TABLE 9.—Lumber and timber products—Production of lumber, by kind and quantity, and of shingles, by quantity: 1899 to 1939.....	1123
TABLE 10.—Lumber and timber products—Production of lumber, 1936 to 1939, and stocks on hand at beginning and at end of each year.....	1123

HAWAII

MAP OF HAWAII.....	1124
TABLE 1.—General statistics for the Territory of Hawaii: 1939, 1919, 1909, and 1899.....	1125
TABLE 2.—General statistics, by industries: 1939, 1919, 1909, and 1899.....	1125
TABLE 3.—Wage earners, by months, for all industries as a group, 1939, 1919, and 1909, and by industries, 1939.....	1129
TABLE 4.—General statistics for counties, and by industries for Honolulu City: 1939.....	1130
TABLE 5.—Number of establishments, by industries, by counties and for Hilo, Honolulu, and Waialuku cities: 1939.....	1131
TABLE 6.—Relative importance of manufacturing industries ranked according to number of wage earners, cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture: 1939.....	1132
TABLE 7.—Size of establishments—General statistics, by value-of-products groups: 1939.....	1132
TABLE 8.—Size of establishments—Number of establishments, by wage-earner groups, by industries: 1939.....	1133
TABLE 9.—Size of establishments—Number of establishments, by value-of-products groups, by industries: 1939.....	1133
TABLE 10.—Size of establishments—Number of establishments, by value-added-by-manufacture groups, by industries: 1939.....	1134
TABLE 11.—Type of ownership or control—Summary for establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership or control, by industries: 1939.....	1135
TABLE 12.—Number of establishments operated by individual proprietors and by partners, by race and citizenship of operator, by industries: 1939.....	1136
TABLE 13.—Products of manufacturing industries, by kind and value: 1939.....	1136
TABLE 14.—Inventory—Number of establishments reporting, value of inventories of finished products, and value of products, by industries: 1939.....	1137
TABLE 15.—Products, by kind and value, for Bakery Products Industry: 1939.....	1137
TABLE 16.—Products and receipts, by kind and value, for Printing, Publishing, and Allied Activities: 1939.....	1137
TABLE 17.—Production of canned pineapple and pineapple juice: 1939.....	1138
TABLE 18.—Inventory for the fruit canning and preserving industry and for its branches—beginning and end of year: 1939.....	1138
TABLE 19.—Production of cane sugar: 1939 to 1939.....	1138
TABLE 20.—Sugar cane crushed, inventory, and capacity of mills: 1939.....	1138

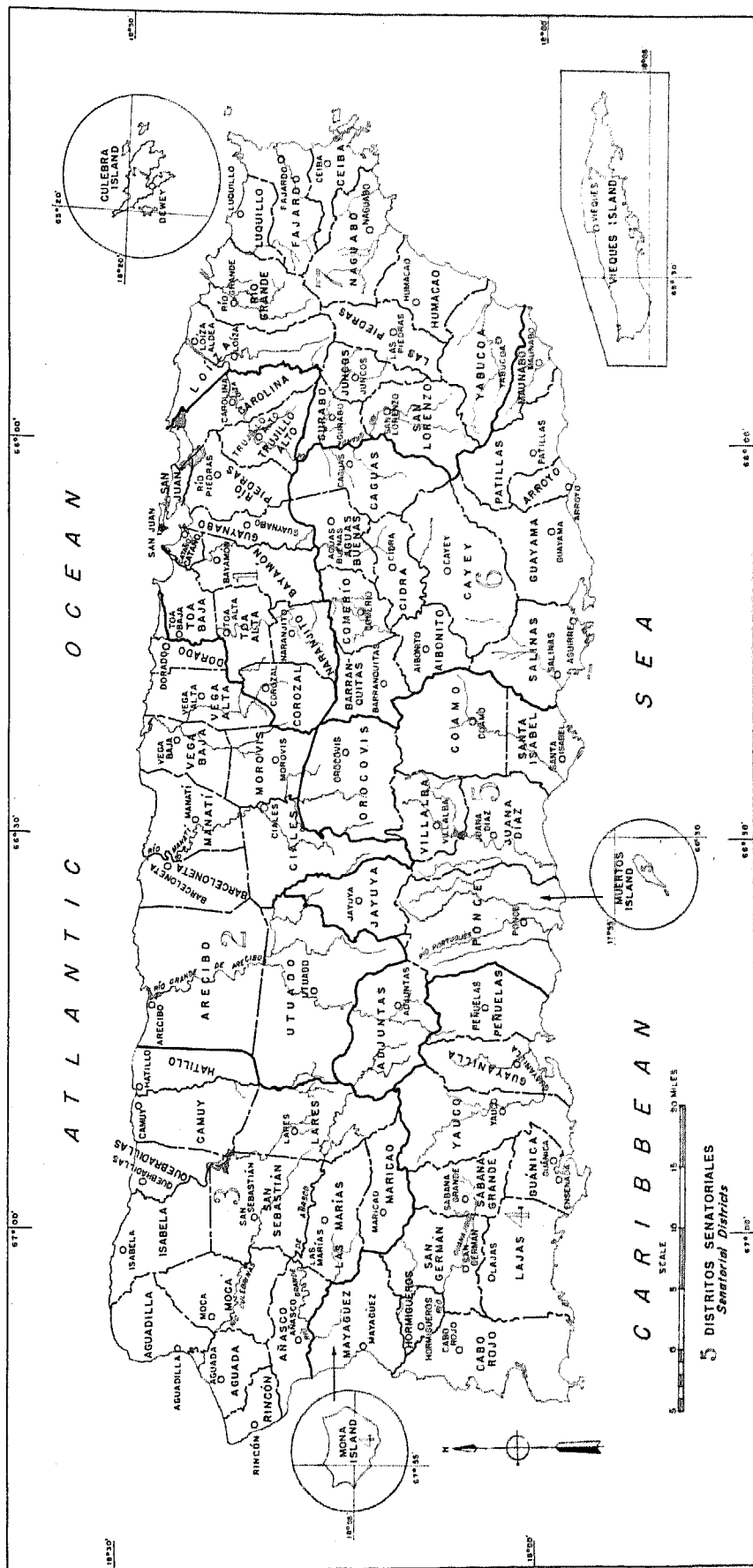
PUERTO RICO

MAP OF PUERTO RICO.....	1139
TABLE 1.—General statistics for Puerto Rico: 1939, 1919, and 1909.....	1140
TABLE 2.—General statistics, by industries: 1939, 1919, and 1909.....	1141
TABLE 3.—Wage earners, by months, for all industries as a group, 1939, 1919, and 1909, and by industries, 1939.....	1143
TABLE 4.—Relative importance of manufacturing industries ranked according to number of wage earners, cost of materials, value of products, and value added by manufacture: 1939.....	1144
TABLE 5.—Size of establishments—General statistics by value-of-products groups: 1939.....	1144
TABLE 6.—Size of establishments—Number of establishments, by wage-earner groups, by industries: 1939.....	1145
TABLE 7.—Size of establishments—Number of establishments, by value-of-products groups, by industries: 1939.....	1145
TABLE 8.—Size of establishments—Number of establishments, by value-added-by-manufacture groups, by industries: 1939.....	1146
TABLE 9.—Type of ownership or control—Summary for establishments classified as under corporate or other form of ownership or control, by industries: 1939.....	1146
TABLE 10.—Products of manufacturing industries, by kind and value: 1939.....	1147
TABLE 11.—Sugar cane crushed and capacity of mills, season of 1939-40.....	1148
TABLE 12.—Inventory of sugar mills, beginning and end of season of 1939-40.....	1148
TABLE 13.—Cane-sugar production: 1929-30 to 1939-40.....	1148
TABLE 14.—General statistics, by municipalities: 1939.....	1148
TABLE 15.—Number of establishments, by industries, by municipalities: 1939.....	1149
TABLE 16.—General statistics, by industries, for San Juan.....	1152

APPENDIXES

A.—Legal provisions for Biennial Census of Manufactures.....	1155
B.—General schedule.....	1156
C.—Alphabetical list of industries: 1939.....	1161
D.—List of industries, with descriptions, by groups: 1939.....	1166
E.—List of industry changes: 1927-39.....	1185

PUERTO RICO



CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 1.—GENERAL STATISTICS FOR PUERTO RICO: 1939, 1919, AND 1909

[See Introduction, p. 1117, and also GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Area and period covered, p. 1]

	1939	1919	1909	PERCENT OF CHANGE	
				1919-1939 (20-year period)	1909-1919 (10-year period)
Number of establishments.....	798	619	930	28.9	-34.1
Persons engaged in industry, total.....	26,711	18,454	18,122	44.7	1.8
Proprietors and partners.....	953	787	1,478	21.1	-40.8
Salaried employees, total.....	2,274	1,682	1,062	35.2	58.4
Salaried officers.....	277	791	308		150.8
Supervisory employees.....	522	(¹)	(¹)		
Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees.....	1,475	891	754	65.5	18.2
Wage earners (average for year) ²	23,484	15,985	15,582	46.9	2.6
Male (as reported for October).....	14,427	(³)	(³)		
Female (as reported for October).....	9,417	(³)	(³)		
Salaries and wages, total ⁴	\$12,675,698	\$9,104,465	\$4,898,228	39.2	85.9
Salaries, total.....	3,455,447	2,338,801	1,259,032	47.7	85.8
Officers.....	954,688	1,553,119	504,746		175.0
Supervisory employees.....	1,167,841	(¹)	(¹)		
Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees.....	1,333,418	785,742	694,286	69.7	13.2
Wages.....	9,220,251	6,765,664	3,639,196	36.3	85.9
Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant ⁵	76,280,773	59,985,058	21,500,618	27.2	179.0
Value of products ⁴	111,499,641	85,503,834	36,749,742	30.4	132.7
Value added by manufacture ⁵	35,218,868	25,521,776	15,249,124	38.0	67.4

¹ Included in figures for salaried officers.² See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.³ No data.⁴ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Profits and production costs.⁵ Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.

PUERTO RICO

1141

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939, 1919, AND 1909

[See Introduction, p. 1117, and also GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Area and period covered, p. 1.]

INDUSTRY	Census year	PERSONS ENGAGED								SALARIES AND WAGES ¹						Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant ¹	Value of products	Value added by manufacture ²
		Number of establishments	Total	Salaried employees				Total	Salaries									
				Proprietors and partners	Total	Salaried officers	Supervisory employees		Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees	Wage earners (average for year) ²	Total	Officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees	Wages			
All industries, total.....	1939	798	26,711	953	2,274	277	522	1,475	23,484	\$12,675,898	\$3,455,447	\$954,688	\$1,167,341	\$1,333,418	\$9,220,251	\$76,280,773	\$111,499,641	\$35,218,868
	1919	619	18,454	787	1,682	791	(4)	891	15,985	9,104,465	2,338,861	1,553,119	(2)	785,742	6,765,604	59,985,058	85,506,834	25,321,776
	1909	939	18,122	1,478	1,002	308	(5)	754	15,582	4,898,228	1,299,032	564,746	(2)	694,286	3,639,196	21,600,618	36,749,742	15,249,124
Percent of change (20-yr. period).....	1919/1939	28.9	44.7	21.1	35.2	—	—	65.5	46.9	39.2	47.7	—	—	69.7	36.3	27.2	30.4	38.0
Percent of change (10-yr. period).....	1909/1919	-34.1	1.8	-40.8	58.4	156.8	—	18.2	2.6	85.9	85.8	175.0	—	13.2	85.9	179.0	132.7	67.4
Food and kindred products: ³																		
Bakery products, total.....	1939	219	1,857	203	94	6	3	85	1,470	582,463	51,890	6,795	4,262	40,833	530,573	1,853,111	3,067,773	1,214,662
	1919	152	1,236	191	105	48	(4)	117	880	639,296	125,156	53,214	(2)	71,942	514,140	3,426,050	4,761,182	1,335,142
	1909	258	1,637	401	39	13	(4)	26	1,197	377,480	11,373	4,947	(2)	6,426	366,107	1,173,745	1,729,886	556,141
Bread and other bakery products, except crackers.....	1939	212	1,497	275	79	4	3	72	1,143	502,843	42,714	4,853	4,262	33,599	460,129	1,614,952	2,636,533	1,021,581
Crackers.....	1939	7	360	18	15	2	—	13	327	79,620	9,176	1,942	—	7,234	70,444	238,159	431,240	193,081
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	1939	10	123	12	18	2	—	16	93	45,846	15,144	3,840	—	11,304	30,792	145,466	277,014	131,548
	1919	11	101	32	13	7	(4)	6	56	32,569	11,830	7,767	(2)	4,063	20,739	49,647	134,402	84,755
Candy, chocolate and cocoa.....	1939	6	75	29	4	1	—	3	42	12,520	1,900	1,300	—	600	10,620	79,546	108,539	29,013
	1909	4	24	10	2	1	(9)	1	12	4,002	916	500	(8)	416	3,086	26,814	39,999	13,155
Cane sugar—except refineries ⁴	1939	40	8,740	63	912	72	336	504	7,765	6,290,487	1,788,674	367,554	836,134	584,986	4,501,813	38,880,800	55,377,402	16,496,692
	1919	55	8,466	64	912	422	(4)	490	7,490	4,422,029	1,590,607	1,112,944	(2)	477,693	2,832,022	40,139,359	56,411,932	16,272,573
	1909	108	5,898	246	590	138	(4)	452	8,062	2,175,443	947,858	410,065	(2)	537,793	1,227,585	12,280,994	20,569,348	8,285,354
Cane-sugar refining ⁵	1939	4	1,971	—	78	7	26	45	1,893	365,754	126,441	15,688	69,414	50,339	239,313	10,340,938	12,510,477	2,169,539
Canned fruits and vegetables.....	1939	5	313	1	8	2	4	2	304	45,517	10,085	3,480	5,345	1,260	35,432	135,375	239,149	103,774
	1909	4	57	5	4	2	(4)	2	48	6,161	1,330	1,093	(2)	237	4,831	26,930	38,003	11,073
Cheese.....	1939	3	12	3	—	—	—	9	3,020	—	—	—	—	3,020	—	36,795	48,958	12,163
Corn meal.....	1939	4	13	4	1	—	—	8	2,690	—	—	—	—	2,190	21,691	30,241	8,250	
	1919	10	29	15	3	—	—	11	7,045	1,990	—	—	—	1,960	5,085	84,558	115,916	31,358
	1909	5	11	7	—	—	—	4	597	—	—	—	—	—	597	9,017	12,401	3,384
Ice cream and ices.....	1939	6	36	8	1	—	—	1	27	12,440	—	—	—	480	11,960	43,684	70,927	27,343
Ice, manufactured.....	1939	25	349	28	36	2	16	18	285	141,128	33,189	4,306	19,249	9,649	107,999	118,697	500,765	382,068
	1919	13	123	15	22	11	(4)	11	86	68,664	32,782	17,461	(2)	15,321	35,882	86,112	248,889	162,777
	1909	6	60	6	16	8	(4)	8	38	20,979	11,014	7,828	(2)	3,186	9,965	29,427	99,927	70,500
Liquors, distilled.....	1939	9	369	10	49	4	—	35	340	243,957	91,262	38,483	7,510	45,299	152,695	930,927	1,918,934	988,007
	1909	14	135	61	16	5	—	11	58	30,891	15,020	6,620	—	8,400	15,871	144,129	1,117,084	972,955
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	1939	28	443	40	87	17	5	65	316	173,415	83,661	34,187	8,045	41,429	89,754	1,550,465	2,198,363	647,896
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....	1939	8	189	17	18	1	10	7	154	105,947	36,791	3,120	29,400	4,271	69,156	249,382	420,844	171,462
Wines.....	1939	4	47	3	1	—	—	1	43	8,650	624	—	—	8,026	25,932	20,137	20,205	
Caskets.....	1939	6	14	6	—	—	—	8	2,598	—	—	—	—	2,598	—	6,439	16,733	10,290
Drugs and medicines.....	1939	13	103	10	29	10	—	19	64	40,796	21,771	13,183	—	8,598	19,025	91,771	180,604	88,733
	1919	10	43	12	11	6	—	5	20	13,776	6,443	5,958	—	485	7,333	116,479	193,191	75,702
Fertilizers.....	1939	8	289	1	53	9	8	36	285	240,016	132,224	66,100	27,759	38,365	107,792	3,163,761	3,863,943	699,282
Furniture and show-cases:																		
Household furniture.....	1939	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mattresses.....	1939	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Office furniture.....	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Showcases.....	1939	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leather and leather goods:																		
Footwear, except rubber.....	1939	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Leather, tanned.....	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saddlery.....	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other leather goods.....	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1919	31	184	36	8	3	—	5	140	72,799	5,244	3,336	—	1,908	67,555	185,878	326,595	140,717
	1909	66	447	81	8	5	—	3	358	73,827	6,288	4,938	—	1,350	72,639	191,229	370,463	179,234
Lime.....	1939	8	116	8	18	—	—	13	90	40,062	12,859	—	—	8,491	27,203	62,407	150,777	83,370
	1919	19	79	15	2	—	—	6	62	19,790	716	—	—	416	19,074	21,159	58,014	26,855
	1909	12	43	15	—	—	—	28	2,842	—	—	—	—	—	2,842	7,812	14,149	6,337
Machinery.....	1939	6	541	8	58	4	13	41	475	415,862	143,890	21,300	57,435	65,255	271,972	488,548	1,146,696	658,148
Metal products:																		
Aluminum products.....	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ornamental ironwork.....	1939	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheet-metal work.....	1939	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tin cans.....	1939	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Watch parts.....	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1919	5	304	12	21	1	(4)	20	271	221,616	29,006	3,000	(2)	26,006	192,610	298,077	749,268	361,191
	1909	6	217	16	13	1	(4)	12	188	69,336	5,780	1,200	(2)	4,550	63,586	57,634	178,210	120,576
Needlework industries, perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	1939	136	6,846	123	345	58	20	267	6,378	1,933,051	357,237	159,007	25,902	173,328	1,575,814	13,329,273	20,778,297	17,454,994
Planing-mill products ¹¹	1939	13	101	16	11	—	—	11	74	24,481	4,791	—	—	4,791	19,690	141,850	234,978	93,128
	1919	12	133	12	11	—	—	7	110	72,383	17,252	10,800	1,049	5,412	55,131	129,285	258,390	129,165
	1909	8	171	26	22	6	(4)	16	123	52,742	12,746	5,376	(4)	7,370	39,996	178,418	268,719	90,361

See footnotes at end of table.

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 2.—GENERAL STATISTICS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939, 1919, AND 1909—Continued

INDUSTRY	Census year	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED								SALARIES AND WAGES ¹						Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant ¹	Value of products ²	Value added by manufacture ³
			Total	Proprietors and partners	Salaried employees				Wage earners (average for year) ¹	Total	Salaries					Wages			
					Total	Salaried officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees			Total	Officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees					
Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total ⁴	1939	59	885	54	177	30	31	116	654	\$551,481	\$222,264	\$72,714	\$42,376	\$107,174	\$329,217	\$559,860	¹⁰ \$1,600,975	\$1,047,115	
	1919	35	453	33	109	41	—	68	311	283,618	90,518	55,639	—	40,879	187,100	260,638	671,587	410,949	
	1909	43	499	62	54	10	—	44	353	134,642	36,922	11,500	—	25,422	97,720	146,772	370,559	223,787	
Newspapers	1939	12	341	6	134	20	24	90	201	297,949	178,273	53,724	33,224	91,325	119,676	250,669	840,978	590,309	
Periodicals	1939	5	63	3	10	3	2	5	50	45,510	10,389	5,550	1,632	3,207	35,121	51,626	131,252	79,026	
Books	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Job printing	1939	40	480	45	33	7	5	21	402	208,022	33,602	13,440	7,520	12,642	174,420	257,565	634,745	377,180	
Photoengraving	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Stone and clay products:																			
Floor and wall tiles (except quarry)	1939	9	137	8	12	2	1	9	117	54,366	8,624	3,018	1,040	4,566	45,742	58,808	132,365	73,467	
Brick and hollow structural tile	1939	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Sewer pipe	1939	1	56	5	4	—	2	2	47	22,627	6,324	—	3,100	3,224	16,303	30,270	122,258	85,988	
Other concrete and stone products	1939	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	1919	8	34	12	1	—	—	1	21	7,015	244	—	—	244	6,771	5,242	30,063	24,821	
Textile products and other fiber manufactures:																			
Awnings	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hats, felt and linen	1939	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hats, straw	1939	4	346	8	30	8	4	18	308	217,093	55,502	37,968	5,250	12,284	161,591	290,116	571,023	280,907	
Hosiery, full-fashioned	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rugs, string	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Rugs, wool	1939	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Tobacco products, total	1939	47	539	52	42	6	6	30	445	167,963	44,348	15,530	3,353	25,465	123,615	451,554	740,694	289,140	
	1919	183	5,583	189	296	190	(⁵)	100	5,088	2,569,548	302,344	216,210	(⁵)	86,134	2,267,204	3,039,541	8,134,534	5,094,993	
	1909	282	7,543	306	212	87	(⁵)	125	7,025	1,635,053	155,486	81,602	(⁵)	73,884	1,479,567	2,059,315	6,060,393	4,001,078	
Cigars and cigarettes	1939	42	501	47	39	6	6	27	415	163,449	43,743	15,530	3,353	24,860	119,706	435,081	713,484	277,803	
Tobacco, chewing and smoking	1939	5	38	5	3	—	—	3	30	4,514	005	—	—	605	3,909	15,873	27,210	11,337	
Other industries ⁶	1939	17	26	1,011	44	120	23	9	88	847	567,794	147,563	72,480	9,182	65,901	420,231	2,575,607	3,868,024	
	1919	87	1,821	163	119	53	(⁵)	66	1,539	746,100	136,011	77,200	(⁵)	58,721	610,089	12,182,318	13,671,261	1,488,943	
	1909	123	1,410	236	86	32	(⁵)	54	1,088	309,233	54,299	29,077	(⁵)	25,222	254,934	5,108,382	5,880,631	712,249	

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Profits and production costs.² Each of the averages in this column is correct to the nearest unit, despite the fact that the averages for the several industries do not add exactly to the 1939 average for all industries. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.³ Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.⁴ Figures include data for coffee cleaning and polishing, which is now treated as an agricultural activity and therefore was not covered by the 1939 Census of Manufactures.⁵ Included in figures for salaried officers.⁶ Except "Liquors, malt," and "Foods, miscellaneous." See footnote 17.⁷ The products, by kind and value, are bread, \$2,246,745; biscuit and crackers, \$492,169; pastries, \$222,932; and bakery products not reported separately, \$105,927.⁸ The figures for this industry do not include data for sugar-cane plantations. A preliminary report for this industry was issued July 23, 1940.⁹ Combined to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments or companies.¹⁰ Reported as "Foundry and machine-shop products."¹¹ Estimated in part by use of ratios derived from reports made for corresponding classes of establishments operated in the United States.¹² As part of the establishments engaged in contract work reported receipts for work done on materials owned by others, and part reported actual values of goods made, all returns have been converted to estimated value of products.¹³ This figure is inflated to the extent to which it includes amounts paid for outside work. See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Value added by manufacture.¹⁴ Products of planing mills not reported in conjunction with sawmills.¹⁵ Publications issued in 1939:

Daily newspapers—5 in San Juan; 1 each in Arecibo, Mayaguez, and Ponce.

Weekly newspapers—1 each in Cabo Rojo and Yauco.

Periodicals—3 weekly and 2 monthly in San Juan; 1 weekly and 1 fortnightly in Ponce.

¹⁶ Subscriptions and sales: Newspapers, \$390,005; periodicals, \$62,223. Advertising: Newspapers, \$401,858; periodicals, \$78,918. Books, job printing, and photoengraving, \$673,971.¹⁷ This item covers the following numbers of establishments reporting for the industries specified:

Bus bodies	2	Diamond cutting	1	Novelties, mahogany	1	Signs, neon	1
Buttons, pearl	2	Foods, miscellaneous	5	Oxcoats and truck bodies	1	Soap	2
Compressed and liquefied gases	2	Liquors, malt	2	Paperboard containers	1	Tires, retreading	1
Cottonseed oil and meal	1	Matches	1	Salt	1	Trunks	3

TABLE 3.—WAGE EARNERS, BY MONTHS, FOR ALL INDUSTRIES AS A GROUP, 1939, 1919, AND 1909 AND BY INDUSTRIES, 1939

[See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages]

INDUSTRY	Average for year ¹	NUMBER REPORTED FOR—											
		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
All industries, total:													
1939.....	23,484	25,148	28,432	29,609	29,080	28,272	24,961	17,384	17,589	19,626	20,844	19,554	21,398
1919.....	15,985	15,144	17,090	17,076	16,692	16,473	10,956	11,062	16,365	17,221	17,217	18,153	18,341
1909.....	15,582	17,461	18,151	17,812	17,789	17,416	15,101	13,683	13,009	13,079	13,457	13,693	16,335
INDUSTRIES, 1939													
Food and kindred products:													
Bakery products.....	1,470	1,470	1,511	1,476	1,483	1,478	1,475	1,462	1,466	1,470	1,465	1,438	1,451
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	93	89	96	102	100	105	89	90	91	85	88	88	88
Candy, chocolate and cocoa.....	42	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	41	41	41	41	41
Cane sugar—except refineries.....	7,765	10,418	12,479	12,624	12,429	11,328	7,512	3,024	3,397	4,231	5,247	4,972	5,515
Cane-sugar refining.....	1,893	1,596	2,150	2,616	2,363	2,640	3,487	609	698	1,770	1,632	924	2,257
Canned fruits and vegetables.....	304	169	506	729	593	573	463	392	94	94	22	8	10
Cheese.....	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
Corn meal.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Ice cream and ices.....	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
Ice, manufactured.....	285	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	284	281	281
Liquors, distilled.....	340	294	290	285	299	345	356	360	341	376	413	385	341
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	316	352	324	317	310	311	315	315	309	304	305	311	321
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154	154
Wines.....	43	46	46	46	46	41	41	41	41	41	41	42	42
Caskets.....	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Drugs and medicines.....	64	67	68	68	66	66	68	66	58	58	67	57	57
Fertilizers.....	235	196	206	223	237	252	286	263	243	230	224	226	238
Furniture and showcases:													
Household furniture.....	2 087	704	686	720	706	667	689	664	658	674	698	695	687
Mattresses.....													
Office furniture.....													
Showcases.....													
Leather and leather goods:													
Footwear, except rubber.....	2 53	56	56	56	53	51	51	47	47	48	53	58	58
Leather, tanned.....													
Saddlery.....													
Other leather goods.....													
Lime.....	90	95	99	107	103	110	107	69	56	49	83	104	99
Machinery.....	475	465	459	447	440	441	452	479	479	499	515	512	510
Metal products:													
Aluminum products.....	2 144	158	178	119	124	126	134	130	144	151	157	157	154
Ornamental ironwork.....													
Sheet-metal work.....													
Tin cans.....													
Needlework industries.....	6,378	6,073	6,274	6,524	6,583	6,578	6,297	6,280	6,337	6,416	6,571	6,349	6,254
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	74	66	63	76	73	72	89	89	96	67	72	61	63
Planing-mill products.....	110	109	109	108	109	109	107	107	106	107	114	115	117
Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total.....	654	650	649	650	653	654	653	654	656	654	655	659	654
Newspapers.....	201	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	199	202	198
Periodicals.....	50	50	50	50	50	51	51	51	50	50	49	50	48
Books.....	2 402	398	397	398	401	401	400	403	402	404	407	407	408
Job printing.....													
Photoengraving.....													
Stone and clay products:													
Floor and wall tiles (except quarry).....	117	118	118	118	117	118	115	116	114	118	118	118	118
Brick and hollow structural tile.....	2 47	47	47	46	46	46	46	47	48	48	48	47	47
Sewer pipe.....													
Other concrete and stone products.....													
Textile products and other fiber manufactures:													
Awnings.....	2 308	239	249	249	326	338	335	227	322	344	350	354	359
Hats, felt and linen.....													
Hats, straw.....													
Hosiery, full-fashioned.....													
Rugs, string.....													
Rugs, wool.....													
Tobacco products, total.....	445	391	436	466	426	453	443	468	429	408	478	471	496
Cigars and cigarettes.....	415	368	401	420	402	419	424	428	394	391	444	444	445
Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....	30	23	35	46	24	34	19	40	35	17	34	27	21
Other industries ²	847	775	798	902	880	835	817	847	829	850	898	875	873

¹ Each of the averages in this column is correct to the nearest unit, despite the fact that the averages for the several industries do not add exactly to the 1939 average for all industries.

² Combined to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments and for companies.

³ See table 2, footnote 17.

TABLE 4.—RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES RANKED ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF WAGE EARNERS, COST OF MATERIALS, VALUE OF PRODUCTS, AND VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE: 1939

	Number of establishments	WAGE EARNERS		COST OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, CONTAINERS, FUEL, ELECTRIC ENERGY, AND WORK DONE OUTSIDE THE PLANT		VALUE OF PRODUCTS		VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	
		Average for the year ¹	Rank	Amount ²	Rank	Amount ²	Rank	Amount ²	Rank
All industries, total.....	798	23,484		\$76,280,773		\$111,499,641		\$35,218,868	
Cane sugar—except refineries.....	40	7,765	1	38,880,800	1	55,377,402	1	16,496,602	1
Cane-sugar refining.....	4	1,893	3	10,340,938	3	12,510,477	3	2,169,539	3
Needlework industries.....	136	6,378	2	13,323,273	2	20,778,267	2	7,454,994	2
Bakery products.....	219	1,470	4	1,853,111	5	3,067,773	5	1,214,602	4
Furniture and showcases.....	45	687	5	379,330	11	744,202	10	364,866	11
Printing, publishing, and allied activities.....	59	654	6	559,860	8	1,606,975	8	1,047,115	5
Machinery.....	6	475	7	488,548	9	1,146,690	9	658,148	8
Tobacco manufactures.....	47	445	8	461,554	10	740,694	11	289,140	12
Liquors, distilled.....	9	340	9	930,927	7	1,918,934	7	988,007	6
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	28	316	10	1,550,465	6	2,198,363	6	647,898	9
Textile products and other fiber manufactures.....	10	308	11	290,110	12	571,023	12	280,907	13
Canned fruits and vegetables.....	5	304	12	135,375	16	239,149	17	103,774	18
Ice, manufactured.....	25	285	13	118,697	18	500,765	13	382,008	10
Fertilizers.....	8	235	14	3,163,761	4	3,863,043	4	699,282	7
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....	8	154	15	249,382	13	420,844	14	171,462	14
Metal products.....	11	144	16	53,890	24	170,237	20	116,347	17
Floor and wall tile (except quarry).....	9	117	17	158,898	22	132,365	22	73,467	23
Planing-mill products.....	12	110	18	129,285	17	258,390	16	129,105	16
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	10	93	19	145,466	14	277,014	15	131,548	15
Lime.....	8	90	20	62,407	21	150,777	21	88,370	21
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	13	74	21	141,850	15	234,978	18	93,128	19
Drugs and medicines.....	13	64	22	91,771	19	180,504	19	88,733	20
Leather and leather goods.....	12	53	23	54,899	23	98,930	25	44,031	24
Brick and hollow structural tile; sewer pipe; other concrete and stone products.....	6	47	24	36,270	27	122,258	23	85,988	22
Wines.....	4	43	25	25,932	28	46,137	28	20,205	27
Candy; chocolate and cocoa.....	6	42	26	79,546	20	108,559	24	29,013	25
Ice cream and ices.....	6	27	27	43,584	25	70,927	26	27,343	26
Cheese.....	3	9	28	36,795	26	48,958	27	12,163	28
Corn meal.....	4	8	29	21,991	29	30,241	29	8,250	30
Caskets.....	4	8	30	6,439	30	10,735	30	10,296	29
Other industries ⁴	26	847		2,575,607		3,868,024		1,292,417	

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.² See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Profits and production costs.³ Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.⁴ See table 2, footnote 17.

TABLE 5.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS—GENERAL STATISTICS BY VALUE-OF-PRODUCTS GROUPS: 1939

[See Introduction, p. 1117]

SIZE GROUP	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED						SALARIES AND WAGES ¹				Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant ¹	Value of products ¹	Value added by manufacture ²	
		Total	Proprietors and partners	Salaried employees			Wage earners (average for year) ²	Total	Salaries						Wages
				Salaried officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees			Officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other nonsupervisory employees				
All groups, total.....	798	26,711	953	277	522	1,475	23,484	\$12,675,698	\$954,688	\$1,167,341	\$1,333,418	\$9,220,251	\$76,280,773	\$111,499,641	\$35,218,868
\$2,000 to \$4,999.....	182	784	192	1	10	22	559	147,526	360	4,791	9,250	133,125	263,562	580,443	316,881
\$5,000 to \$19,999.....	292	2,297	397	15	21	114	1,750	676,305	16,614	24,206	50,059	585,426	1,649,233	3,081,201	1,431,968
\$20,000 to \$99,999.....	162	3,593	173	60	36	222	3,102	1,176,947	71,776	40,640	136,072	928,459	3,821,263	6,604,904	2,783,641
\$100,000 to \$499,999.....	113	7,292	138	108	135	490	6,421	3,372,330	386,489	232,558	383,619	2,369,634	15,477,444	24,171,740	8,694,296
\$500,000 to \$999,999.....	20	3,653	17	31	82	133	3,390	1,919,660	158,807	178,756	186,354	1,894,743	8,827,918	14,225,890	5,397,972
\$1,000,000 and over.....	29	9,093	36	62	238	494	8,263	5,382,930	319,642	686,360	568,064	3,808,864	46,241,353	62,835,463	16,594,110

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Profits and production costs.² See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.³ Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.⁴ Each of the averages in this column is correct to the nearest unit, despite the fact that the averages for the several size groups do not add exactly to the average for all size groups.

TABLE 6.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY WAGE-EARNER GROUPS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939

	Total, all size groups	ESTABLISHMENTS EMPLOYING—							
		No wage earners	1 to 5 wage earners	6 to 20 wage earners	21 to 50 wage earners	51 to 100 wage earners	101 to 250 wage earners	251 to 500 wage earners	501 wage earners and over
All industries, total:									
Number of establishments	798	26	352	233	84	41	45	14	3
Wage earners employed (average for year)	23,494		1,079	2,393	2,649	2,943	7,085	4,471	2,563
Food and kindred products:									
Bakery products	219	4	136	73	4		2		
Beverages, nonalcoholic	10		5	4	1				
Candy, chocolate and cocoa	6		3	2					
Cane sugar—except refineries	40				4	3	22	10	1
Cane-sugar refining	4			1					
Canned fruits and vegetables	5		1		1	2	1		1
Cheese	3		3						
Corn meal	4		4						
Ice cream and ices	6		4	2					
Ice, manufactured	25		9	12	2	1			
Liquors, distilled	9		2	4		2	1		
Liquors, rectified or blended	28		14	11	2	1			
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles	8	1	1	3	3				
Wines	4		2	1	1				
Caskets	6	2	4						
Drugs and medicines	13		8	5					
Fertilizers	8			3	4	1			
Furniture and showcases	45		19	15	9	3			
Leather and leather goods	12		9	3					
Lime	8		5	2		1			
Machinery	6			3		1	2		
Metal products	11		7	3		1			
Needlework industries	136	13	22	30	38	16	13	3	1
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations	13		9	4					
Planing-mill products	12		9	1	2				
Printing, publishing, and allied activities	59	3	28	20	6	2			
Stone and clay products	15		6	7	2				
Textile products and other fiber manufactures	10	1	4	1	1	2	1		
Tobacco products	47	1	28	14	2	2			
Other industries	26	1	10	7	3	3	1	1	

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

TABLE 7.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE-OF-PRODUCTS GROUPS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939

[See Introduction, p. 1117]

	Total, all groups	VALUE-OF-PRODUCTS GROUPS					
		\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$499,999	\$500,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 and over
All industries, total:							
Number of establishments	798	182	292	162	113	20	29
Value of products	\$111,490,641	\$580,443	\$3,081,201	\$8,604,904	\$24,171,740	\$14,225,990	\$62,835,463
Food and kindred products:							
Bakery products	219	43	137	37	2		
Beverages, nonalcoholic	10	1	7	1	1		
Candy, chocolate and cocoa	6	1	4	1			
Cane sugar—except refineries	40				9	8	23
Cane-sugar refining	4				1		3
Canned fruits and vegetables	5			5			
Cheese	3		1	2			
Corn meal	4		4				
Ice cream and ices	6	1	4	1			
Ice, manufactured	25	6	14	4	1		
Liquors, distilled	9	1	2	2	3	1	
Liquors, rectified or blended	28	1	8	12	7		
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles	8	2	1	3	2		
Wines	4	2	1	1			
Caskets	6	5	1				
Drugs and medicines	13	4	6	3			
Fertilizers	8				5	2	1
Furniture and showcases	45	15	17	13			
Leather and leather goods	12	8	3	1			
Lime	8	4	2	1	1		
Machinery	6		1	3	1	1	
Metal products	11	2	7	2			
Needlework industries	136	7	13	45	63	7	1
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations	13	3	7	3			
Planing-mill products	12	4	4	3	1		
Printing, publishing, and allied activities	59	25	21	8	4	1	
Stone and clay products	15	5	6	3			
Textile products and other fiber manufactures	10	2	3	2	3		
Tobacco products	47	32	13	1	1		
Other industries	26	8	5	5	7		1

TABLE 8.—SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY VALUE-ADDED-BY-MANUFACTURE GROUPS, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939

[See Introduction, p. 1117]

	Total, all groups	VALUE-ADDED-BY-MANUFACTURE GROUPS								
		Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 to \$199,999	\$200,000 to \$499,999	\$500,000 to \$999,999	\$1,000,000 and over
All industries, total:	798	381	119	89	70	57	34	34	11	3
Number of establishments.....	798	381	119	89	70	57	34	34	11	3
Value added by manufacture.....	\$35,218,808	\$936,554	\$847,474	\$1,230,229	\$2,222,634	\$3,864,632	\$4,260,704	\$10,504,166	\$7,538,873	\$3,813,612
Food and kindred products:										
Bakery products.....	219	152	40	20	5	2				
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	10	5	2	2		1				
Candy; chocolate and cocoa.....	6	4	2							
Cane sugar—except refineries.....	40					4	8	17	9	2
Cane-sugar refining.....	4						1	1	1	1
Canned fruits and vegetables.....	5			2	3					
Cheese.....	3	1	2							
Corn meal.....	4	4								
Ice cream and ices.....	6	5		1						
Ice, manufactured.....	25	8	6	0	2	3				
Liquors, distilled.....	9	1	2	1	1		2	2		
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	28	9	4	0	6	2	1			
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....	8	4		1	1	2				
Wines.....	4	2	2							
Caskets.....	6	6								
Drugs and medicines.....	13	6	5	2						
Fertilizers.....	8			1	2	3	1	1		
Furniture and showcases.....	45	26	10	3	5	1				
Leather and leather goods.....	12	11			1					
Lime.....	8	6	1			1				
Machinery.....	6	1			1	1	1	1		
Metal products.....	11	3	6	1		1				
Needlework industries.....	136	18	9	24	39	24	15	9	1	
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	13	7	3	2	1					
Planing-mill products.....	12	8	2	1		1				
Printing, publishing, and allied activities.....	59	34	9	7	4	4		1		
Stone and clay products.....	15	7	5	2		1				
Textile products and other fiber manufactures.....	10	4	1	1	1	2	1			
Tobacco products.....	47	39	6			1	1			
Other industries.....	26	10	2	5	1	3	3	2		

TABLE 9.—TYPE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL—SUMMARY FOR ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED AS UNDER CORPORATE OR OTHER FORM OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939

[See Introduction, p. 1117]

INDUSTRY AND FORM OF ORGANIZATION	Number of estab- lish- ments	Wage earn- ers (aver- age for year) ¹	Value of products	Value added by manu- facture ²	INDUSTRY AND FORM OF ORGANIZATION	Number of estab- lish- ments	Wage earn- ers (aver- age for year) ¹	Value of products	Value added by manu- facture ²
All industries, total.....	798	\$23,484	\$111,499,641	\$35,218,808	Food and kindred products—Continued.				
Individual proprietorships.....	491	4,370	11,979,988	4,525,572	Cheese, total.....	3			
Partnerships.....	158	5,885	25,157,170	8,226,622	Individual proprietorships.....	3	9	\$48,958	\$12,163
Corporations.....	187	11,882	65,291,837	19,094,197	Corn meal, total.....	4			
Cooperatives.....	3	432	2,640,659	511,002	Individual proprietorships.....	4	8	30,241	8,250
Other.....	9	915	6,429,987	2,861,475	Ice cream and ices, total.....	6			
Food and kindred products:					Individual proprietorships.....	5	27	70,927	27,343
Bakery products, total.....	219	1,470	3,067,773	1,214,662	Partnerships.....	1	285	500,705	382,068
Individual proprietorships.....	173	1,014	2,104,367	837,669	Ice, manufactured, total.....	25			
Partnerships.....	40	374	778,749	310,664	Individual proprietorships.....	11	155	240,000	190,937
Corporations.....	5	83	184,657	66,299	Partnerships.....	8	61	97,567	81,406
Cooperatives.....	1				Corporations.....	4	69	156,598	109,725
Beverages, nonalcoholic, total.....	10	93	277,014	131,548	Other.....	2	9	340	1,918,934
Individual proprietorships.....	6	25	45,521	22,600	Liquors, distilled, total.....	9			
Partnerships.....	3	68	231,493	108,948	Corporations.....	4	203	1,375,540	791,378
Corporations.....	1				Individual proprietorships.....	4	48	543,394	196,629
Candy; chocolate and cocoa, total.....	6	42	108,559	29,013	Partnerships.....	1	316	2,198,363	647,898
Individual proprietorships.....	3	10	25,083	10,279	Liquors, rectified, or blended, total.....	28			
Partnerships.....	2	32	83,476	18,734	Partnerships.....	13	181	1,124,029	286,462
Corporations.....	1				Individual proprietorships.....	8	58	357,307	112,167
Cane sugar—except refineries, total.....	40	7,705	55,377,402	16,496,002	Corporations.....	7	78	717,027	249,269
Corporations.....	20	4,337	34,016,469	9,249,248	Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles, total.....	8	154	420,844	171,462
Partnerships.....	13	2,129	13,272,937	4,083,697	Partnerships.....	4	127	365,935	153,554
Other.....	4	824	5,161,973	2,860,810	Individual proprietorships.....	3	27	54,909	17,906
Cooperatives.....	2				Corporations.....	1			
Individual proprietorships.....	1	475	2,926,023	592,847	Wines, total.....				
Cane-sugar refining, total.....	4				Individual proprietorships.....	2			
Corporations.....	3	1,893	12,510,477	2,169,539	Partnerships.....	1	43	46,137	20,205
Partnerships.....	1				Corporations.....	1			
Canned fruits and vegetables, total.....	5								
Corporations.....	4		239,149	103,774					
Partnerships.....	1								

See footnotes at end of table.

TABLE 9.—TYPE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL—SUMMARY FOR ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED AS UNDER CORPORATE OR OTHER FORM OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, BY INDUSTRIES: 1939—Continued

INDUSTRY AND FORM OF ORGANIZATION	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for year) ¹	Value of products	Value added by manufacture ²	INDUSTRY AND FORM OF ORGANIZATION	Number of establishments	Wage earners (average for year) ¹	Value of products	Value added by manufacture ²
Caskets, total.....	6				Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	13	74	\$234,978	\$93,128
Individual proprietorships.....	6	8	\$16,735	\$10,296	Individual proprietorships.....	7	51	102,975	45,882
Drugs and medicines, total.....	13	64	180,504	88,733	Partnerships.....	4	23	132,003	47,246
Individual proprietorships.....	6	31	61,355	36,034	Corporations.....	2			
Corporations.....	5	33	119,149	52,699	Flaming-mill products, total.....	12			
Partnerships.....	2				Individual proprietorships.....	8	110	258,390	129,105
Fertilizers, total.....	8				Corporations.....	2			
Corporations.....	5	235	3,863,043	669,282	Partnerships.....	2			
Partnerships.....	1				Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total.....	59	654	1,606,975	1,047,115
Individual proprietorships.....	1				Individual proprietorships.....	34	144	218,519	122,690
Other.....	1				Corporations.....	13	355	1,132,707	780,176
Furniture and showcases, total.....	45	687	744,202	364,806	Partnerships.....	12	154	255,749	144,249
Individual proprietorships.....	29	276	350,602	155,431	Stone and clay products.....	15	164	254,623	159,455
Partnerships.....	14	412	393,600	209,435	Individual proprietorships.....	11	88	89,012	48,417
Corporations.....	2				Corporations.....	3	76	165,611	111,038
Leather and leather goods, total.....	12				Partnerships.....	1			
Individual proprietorships.....	12	53	98,930	44,031	Textile products and other fiber manufactures, total.....	10	308	571,023	280,907
Lime, total.....	8				Corporations.....	5	291	519,998	254,623
Individual proprietorships.....	8	90	\$150,777	\$88,370	Individual proprietorships.....	4	17	51,025	26,284
Machinery, total.....	6				Partnerships.....	1			
Corporations.....	2	475	1,146,696	658,148	Tobacco products, total.....	47			
Partnerships.....	2				Individual proprietorships.....	43	445	740,694	289,140
Individual proprietorships.....	2				Corporations.....	2			
Metal products, total.....	11				Partnerships.....	2			
Individual proprietorships.....	8	144	170,237	116,347	Other industries, total.....	26	847	3,868,024	1,292,417
Partnerships.....	2				Individual proprietorships.....	14	80	227,912	148,053
Corporations.....	1				Corporations.....	9	739	3,435,700	1,116,502
Needlework industries, total.....	136	6,378	20,778,267	7,454,994	Partnerships.....	3	28	204,412	27,862
Individual proprietorships.....	75	1,758	6,756,303	2,224,652					
Corporations.....	35	2,726	8,064,462	3,141,183					
Partnerships.....	24	1,895	5,957,502	2,080,159					
Other.....	2								

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

² Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.

³ Each of the averages in this column is correct to the nearest unit, despite the fact that the averages for the several forms of ownership do not, in all cases, add exactly to the average for the industry; nor do the averages for each industry add exactly to that for all industries.

⁴ Combined to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments or companies.

TABLE 10.—PRODUCTS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, BY KIND AND VALUE: 1939

The figures in this table include, in some cases, data for the values of the specified commodities made as secondary products in industries other than those in which they are made as primary products; and in such cases the figures necessarily differ from those for the values of products of the corresponding industries, as given in table 1. See Introduction, p. 1117]

PRODUCTS	Value	PRODUCTS	Value
Total.....	\$111,499,641	Ice cream and ices.....	\$79,315
Bakery products:		Ice, manufactured.....	463,823
Bread.....	2,309,707	Lime.....	150,777
Biscuit and crackers.....	492,169	Liquors, rectified or blended.....	2,188,973
Pastries.....	226,717	Liquors, distilled.....	1,857,479
Bay rum and patent medicines.....	405,313	Machinery.....	754,662
Beds.....	192,627	Mattresses and couch pads.....	344,850
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	295,149	Metal products.....	161,108
Brick and tile.....	119,936	Molasses, blackstrap.....	1,173,239
Candy; chocolate and cocoa.....	133,206	Monuments.....	7,778
Caskets.....	17,335	Needlework.....	20,515,411
Cheese.....	46,408	Perfumes.....	26,000
Concrete products and mosaic tiles.....	120,909	Printing, publishing, and allied activities—receipts.....	1,606,975
Conserves, jellies, and sirups.....	12,835	Sugar, clarified and granulated.....	1,325,772
Doors and window frames, wood.....	260,990	Sugar, refined.....	12,510,477
Drugs and medicines.....	45,624	Sugar, raw.....	52,742,090
Fertilizers.....	3,863,043	Tobacco:	
Flour and corn meal.....	30,241	Chewing and smoking.....	27,210
Footwear, leather.....	31,781	Cigars and cigarettes.....	713,484
Furniture, household and office, except native wood.....	382,395	Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....	357,882
Furniture, native wood.....	76,506	Wines.....	46,137
Grapefruit, peas, pineapple, and pineapple juice, canned.....	239,149	Receipts for repairs.....	546,453
Hats, felt and straw.....	386,448	Products not reported separately.....	4,205,228

TABLE 11.—SUGAR CANE CRUSHED AND CAPACITY OF MILLS, SEASON OF 1939-40

	Tons (2,000 lbs.)
Cane crushed, total.....	8,796,984
Cane grown.....	2,135,455
Cane purchased and crushed.....	6,189,244
Cane crushed for others.....	472,285
Capacity of mills in tons of cane per day of 24 hours.....	78,873

TABLE 12.—INVENTORY OF SUGAR MILLS, BEGINNING AND END OF SEASON OF 1939-40

INVENTORY	VALUE	
	July 1, 1939	June 30, 1940
Finished products.....	\$9,026,325	\$20,513,844
Materials, supplies, fuel, work in process, and all other commodities.....	2,167,566	1,717,544

TABLE 13.—CANE-SUGAR PRODUCTION: 1929-30 TO 1939-40

[Figures for 1939-40 have been compiled from data collected in the Sixteenth Decennial Census; those for earlier years are from "The World Sugar Situation," June 1941, published by the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, United States Department of Agriculture]

SEASON (JULY 1 TO JUNE 30)	TONS (2,000 LBS.)	
	As made	Equivalent refined ¹
1939-40.....	998,319	944,410
1938-39.....	851,960	805,993
1937-38.....	1,077,149	1,018,983
1936-37.....	906,303	942,503
1935-36.....	926,344	876,321
1934-35.....	773,021	731,273
1933-34.....	1,103,822	1,044,216
1932-33.....	816,337	772,255
1931-32.....	902,335	888,749
1930-31.....	783,163	735,625
1929-30.....	866,109	813,530

¹ Prior to 1931-32, 1 ton of sugar as made was assumed to be equivalent to 0.9393 ton of refined sugar; beginning with 1931-32, 1 ton of sugar as made has been assumed to be equivalent to 0.949 ton of refined sugar. These conversion factors have been used in accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Sugar Statistics of the Department of Commerce and Agriculture.

TABLE 14.—GENERAL STATISTICS, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1939

[See Introduction, p. 1117]

MUNICIPALITY	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED						SALARIES AND WAGES ¹						Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant ¹	Value of products ¹	Value added by manufacture ²
		Total	Proprietors and partners	Salaried employees			Wage earners (average for year) ²	Total	Salaries			Wages				
				Salaried officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other non-supervisory employees			Officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other non-supervisory employees					
Entire area, total.	798	26,711	953	277	522	1,475	23,484	\$12,675,698	\$954,688	\$1,167,341	\$1,333,418	\$9,220,251	\$76,280,773	\$111,499,641	\$35,218,868	
Adjuntas.....	5	111	9	—	7	3	92	51,055	—	6,120	2,064	42,871	248,590	367,209	118,610	
Albionito.....	3	13	3	—	—	—	10	5,016	—	—	—	5,016	19,899	35,429	15,530	
Arecibo.....	41	1,867	52	9	26	47	1,733	949,853	50,275	66,336	25,526	807,716	4,136,081	5,486,400	1,350,339	
Bayamon.....	15	408	18	3	7	33	407	204,789	12,230	18,498	31,126	142,935	1,800,484	2,356,973	556,489	
Cabo Rojo.....	20	116	21	—	—	1	94	30,051	—	—	300	29,751	76,363	128,171	51,808	
Caguas.....	38	624	38	5	15	81	485	357,195	37,852	37,480	108,225	173,638	984,780	2,086,183	1,101,403	
Camuy.....	9	201	10	10	32	35	114	390,333	38,000	50,500	35,000	266,833	1,189,101	1,733,596	544,495	
Cayey.....	13	194	22	—	—	0	160	66,304	—	—	2,155	64,149	376,815	821,497	444,082	
Coamo.....	14	393	19	—	—	20	354	47,040	—	—	6,380	40,660	329,140	527,480	198,340	
Comerio.....	4	13	4	—	—	—	9	2,756	—	—	—	2,756	13,025	24,751	11,726	
Guayama.....	16	616	14	6	32	13	551	264,215	14,613	45,714	9,802	194,086	1,320,759	2,085,566	755,807	
Humacao.....	10	483	14	3	4	14	448	232,557	6,063	14,472	9,458	202,564	1,750,623	2,450,323	690,700	
Isabela.....	6	28	6	—	—	—	22	7,431	—	—	—	7,431	23,886	41,177	17,291	
Lajas.....	7	124	10	5	—	—	109	59,498	15,000	—	—	44,498	131,137	335,590	204,453	
Lares.....	6	50	6	—	—	1	43	10,822	—	—	600	10,222	28,318	49,253	20,935	
Mayaguez.....	97	3,316	77	43	39	228	2,929	1,347,137	100,965	57,762	132,702	1,055,708	10,552,811	15,163,411	4,610,600	
Moca.....	5	18	5	—	—	—	13	3,800	—	—	—	3,800	18,700	19,112	412	
Morovis.....	4	39	4	—	—	—	35	6,475	—	—	—	6,475	5,420	27,812	22,892	
Naguabo.....	3	28	7	—	—	2	19	5,374	—	—	956	4,418	16,266	23,558	8,392	
Ponce.....	72	3,680	85	24	48	165	3,358	1,077,399	73,504	97,953	158,514	747,428	10,775,952	14,318,922	3,542,970	
Quebradillas.....	4	22	5	—	—	—	17	4,065	—	—	—	4,065	23,408	34,001	10,593	
Rio Piedras.....	45	1,091	48	22	25	44	952	509,644	100,550	62,835	43,627	392,632	2,674,729	3,909,013	1,234,284	
Sabana Grande.....	11	157	10	—	—	8	139	42,337	—	—	6,164	36,173	631,068	879,074	248,006	
San German.....	11	112	13	5	2	12	80	34,814	703	2,020	6,065	26,026	77,167	169,280	92,113	
San Juan.....	152	4,930	153	90	60	366	4,261	2,608,340	271,869	136,310	349,672	1,850,489	8,907,173	15,131,022	6,223,849	
San Lorenzo.....	3	59	10	—	—	2	47	10,241	—	—	479	9,762	25,346	44,216	18,870	
Ufudo.....	4	27	6	—	—	2	19	9,708	—	—	1,200	8,508	23,645	51,494	27,849	
Yauco.....	23	620	96	1	10	18	495	104,368	3,121	3,903	6,230	91,114	690,302	968,590	278,288	
All other municipalities ⁴	157	7,312	188	51	215	374	6,484	4,143,081	229,943	567,438	397,173	2,948,527	20,412,796	42,230,438	12,817,642	

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Profits and production costs.

² See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.

³ Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.

⁴ Combined to avoid disclosing data for individual establishments.

TABLE 15.—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRIES, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1939

INDUSTRY	Total establishments	MUNICIPALITY																	
		Adjuntas	Agua	Aguiadilla	Agua Buenas	Albionito	Anasco	Arecibo	Arroyo	Baretoneta	Barranquitas	Bayamon	Cabo Rojo	Caguas	Camuy	Carolina	Cataño	Cayey	Ciales
All industries, total.....	798	5	2	19	1	3	2	41	3	3	2	15	20	38	9	8	1	13	2
Food and kindred products:																			
Bread and other bakery products, except crackers.....	212	3	1	6	1	3	2	8	1	2	2	4	4	6	3	4	1	5	2
Crackers.....	7													1					
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	10													1					
Candy, chocolate and cocoa.....	0							1											
Cane sugar—except refineries.....	40	1	1					2	1	1		1		1	2	1		1	
Cane-sugar refining.....	4																		
Canned fruits and vegetables.....	5											1							
Cheese.....	3							2											
Corn meal.....	4												2		1				
Ice cream and ices.....	6															1			
Ice, manufactured.....	25	1		1				1				1		2				1	
Liquors, distilled.....	9							1						1	1				
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	28							3	1					1				1	
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....	8			1				1											
Wines.....	4																		
Caskets.....	6											2							
Drugs and medicines.....	13							1								1			
Fertilizers.....	8							1						1					
Furniture and showcases:																			
Household furniture.....	40			3				4				3	1					3	
Mattresses.....	2												1						
Office furniture.....	1																		
Showcases.....	2																		
Leather and leather goods:																			
Footwear, except rubber.....	9							2					1						
Leather, tanned.....	1																		
Saddlery.....	1												1						
Other.....	1																		
Lime.....	8											4	3						
Machinery.....	6																		
Metal products:																			
Aluminum products.....	1																		
Ornamental ironwork.....	3																		
Sheet-metal work.....	3																		
Tin cans.....	3																		
Watch parts.....	1																		
Needlework industries.....	136			4				7				4	9					4	
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	13			2															
Planing-mill products.....	12							1											
Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total.....	59			2				4				1	4	1				1	
Newspapers.....	12							1					1						
Periodicals.....	5																		
Books.....	1																		
Job printing.....	40			2				3				1	3	1					
Photoengraving.....	1																		
Stone and clay products:																			
Floor and wall tiles (except quarry).....	9												1						
Brick and hollow structural tile.....	2																		
Sewer pipe.....	1																		
Other concrete and stone products.....	3															1			
Textile products and other fiber manufactures:																			
Awning.....	1																		
Hats, felt and linen.....	2							1											
Hats, straw.....	4																		
Hosiery, full-fashioneded.....	1																		
Rugs, string.....	1																		
Rugs, wool.....	1																		
Tobacco products, total.....	47							1				2		4	1			4	1
Cigars and cigarettes.....	42							1				2		4				4	
Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....	5											1			1				1
Other industries.....	26																		

TABLE 15.—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRIES, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1939—Continued

INDUSTRY	MUNICIPALITY																
	Pajardo	Guanica	Guayama	Guayanilla	Guaynabo	Gurabo	Hatillo	Hormigueros	Humacao	Isabela	Jayuya	Juana Diaz	Juncos	Lajas	Lares	Las Piedras	Loiza
All industries, total.....	2	3	16	6	2	1	3	2	10	6	5	10	9	7	6	1	1
Food and kindred products:																	
Bread and other bakery products, except crackers.....		2	3	2	1	1	2	1	4	4	2	3	3	3	5	1	
Crackers.....									1								
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....			1						1								
Candy, chocolate and cocoa.....																	
Cane sugar—except refineries.....	1	1	2	2				1	2		1	1	1			1	1
Cane-sugar refining.....																	
Canned fruits and vegetables.....																	
Cheese.....																	
Corn meal.....														1			
Ice cream and ices.....																	
Ice, manufactured.....			1														
Liquors, distilled.....					1						1		1				
Liquors, rectified or blended.....																	
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....																	
Wines.....			1									2					
Caskets.....																	
Drugs and medicines.....				1					1								
Fertilizers.....																	
Furniture and showcases:																	
Household furniture.....																	
Mattresses.....																	
Office furniture.....																	
Showcases.....																	
Leather and leather goods:																	
Footwear, except rubber.....												1					
Leather, tanned.....																	
Saddlery.....																	
Other.....																	
Lime.....	1																
Machinery.....																	
Metal products:																	
Aluminum products.....																	
Ornamental ironwork.....																	
Sheet-metal work.....																	
Tin cans.....																	
Watch parts.....			1														
Needlework industries.....			3						1				3	2			
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....			2									1					
Planing-mill products.....																	
Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total.....									1							2	
Newspapers.....																	
Periodicals.....																	
Books.....																	
Job printing.....										1							
Photoengraving.....																	
Stone and clay products:																	
Floor and wall tiles (except quarry).....																	
Brick and hollow structural tile.....																	
Sewer pipe.....																	
Other concrete and stone products.....															1		
Textile products and other fiber manufactures:																	
Awnings.....																	
Hats, felt and linen.....																	
Hats, straw.....																	
Hosiery, full-fashioned.....																	
Rugs, string.....																	
Rugs, wool.....																	
Tobacco products, total.....			2	1						1	1	1	1				
Cigars and cigarettes.....																	
Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....			2	1						1	1	1	1				
Other industries.....										1				1			

TABLE 15.—NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRIES, BY MUNICIPALITIES: 1939—Continued

INDUSTRY	MUNICIPALITY																									
	Naranjito	Orocovis	Patillas	Ponce	Quebradillas	Rincon	Rio Grande	Rio Piedras	Sabana Grande	Salinas	San German	San Juan	San Lorenzo	San Sebastian	Santa Isabel	Ton Alfa	Ton Baja	Troje Alto	Utuado	Vega Alta	Vega Baja	Vieques	Villalba	Yabucoa	Yauco	
All industries, total.....	2	2	2	72	4	1	2	45	11	4	11	152	3	8	2	2	3	1	4	5	7	5	6	4	23	
Food and kindred products:																										
Bread and other bakery products, except crackers	2	1	2	10	4	1	2	5	4	1	3	19	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	3	1	3	
Crackers.....				2																						
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....				2				1				4												1	1	
Candy; chocolate and cocoa.....				1				1				2														
Cane sugar—except refineries.....				2				1		2				1			1			1	1	1	1	1	1	
Cane-sugar refining.....				1																						
Canned fruits and vegetables.....								1									1							1		
Cheese.....																		1								
Corn meal.....				1																						
Ice cream and ices.....				1				1				2														
Ice, manufactured.....				3				1		1	1			1					1			1			1	
Liquors, distilled.....				1							1	1														
Liquors, rectified or blended.....				5				2			1	7														
Vermicelli, soup paste, and noodles.....				1				2			1														1	
Wines.....				1				1			1			1												
Caskets.....				1																						
Drugs and medicines.....				1																						
Fertilizers.....								3				2														
Furniture and showcases:																										
Household furniture.....				3				5			1	11									1					
Matresses.....												1														
Office furniture.....												1														
Showcases.....								1				1														
Leather and leather goods:																										
Footwear, except rubber.....				1				2																		
Leather, tanned.....																										
Saddlery.....																										
Other.....																										
Lime.....																										
Machinery.....																										
Metal products:				1								3														
Aluminum products.....												1														
Ornamental ironwork.....				1								2														
Sheet-metal work.....				1								2														
Tin cans.....												1													2	
Watch parts.....																										
Needlework industries.....				16				1	3			27													5	
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....				1				2				4														
Planing-mill products.....								4				7														
Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total.....				7				1			3	26													1	
Newspapers.....				1								7													1	
Periodicals.....				2								3														
Books.....												1														
Job printing.....				4				1			3	14														
Photoengraving.....												1														
Stone and clay products:																										
Floor and wall tiles (except quarry).....				2				2				3														
Brick and hollow structural tile.....												1														
Sewer pipe.....								1																		
Other concrete and stone products.....				1																						
Textile products and other fiber manufactures:																										
Awnings.....												1														
Hats, felt and linen.....																				1						
Hats, straw.....				1				1				1														
Hosiery, full-fashioned.....												1														
Rugs, string.....																										
Rugs, wool.....																					1		2			
Tobacco products, total.....		1		2				1	3		1	4	2			1				1					7	
Cigars and cigarettes.....		1		2				1	3		1	4	2			1				1		1	2		4	
Tobacco, chewing and smoking.....																									5	
Other industries.....				2				5	1			7		2					1						1	

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

TABLE 16.—GENERAL STATISTICS, BY INDUSTRIES, FOR SAN JUAN

[San Juan is the only municipality for which statistics by industries can be presented without disclosing data for individual establishments. See Introduction, p. 1117]

INDUSTRY	Number of establishments	PERSONS ENGAGED						SALARIES AND WAGES ¹				Cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant ²	Value of products ³	Value added by manufacture ³	
		Total	Proprietors and partners	Salaried employees			Wage earners (average for year) ²	Total	Salaries						Wages
				Salaried officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other non-supervisory employees			Officers	Supervisory employees	Clerical and other non-supervisory employees				
All industries, total.....	152	4,930	153	90	60	366	4,261	\$2,608,340	\$271,869	\$136,310	\$349,672	\$1,850,489	\$8,907,173	\$15,131,022	\$6,223,849
Food and kindred products:															
Bakery products.....	10	165	24	2		18	121	80,364	2,540		9,750	68,074	248,323	442,575	194,252
Beverages, nonalcoholic.....	4	85	6	2		12	65	37,773	3,840		10,140	23,793	119,215	225,323	106,108
Liquors, rectified or blended.....	7	77	10	6	1	14	49	52,842	22,744	1,530	10,817	17,721	483,963	714,880	260,917
Drugs and medicines.....	7	65	5	5		15	40	23,313	5,120		6,788	11,405	33,179	80,479	47,300
Furniture and showcases.....	14	125	18		2	7	98	38,620		4,628	4,114	20,878	101,991	206,712	104,721
Metal products.....	6	39	8		2	2	27	14,042		2,180	1,084	10,778	24,261	59,087	34,826
Needlework industries.....	27	1,096	27	23	2	63	1,881	753,938	78,883	9,400	99,933	595,722	3,023,332	5,283,330	2,260,007
Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	4	33	5			6	22	9,321			3,235	6,086	62,540	108,300	45,760
Planing-mill products.....	7	107	6	3		9	92	62,799	10,800		4,632	47,367	115,057	222,983	107,926
Printing, publishing, and allied activities, total.....	26	675	19	28	28	103	497	485,618	71,124	39,924	100,602	273,968	490,896	1,421,732	930,836
Job printing.....	14	318	13	6	3	14	232	154,966	12,400	5,500	8,734	128,332	201,762	475,137	273,375
Newspapers, printing and publishing.....	7														
Periodicals.....	3	357													
Books.....	1		6	22	25	89	215	330,652	58,724	34,424	91,868	145,636	289,134	946,595	657,461
Photoengraving.....	1														
Stone and clay products.....	4	59	3	2	1	1	52	26,865	3,018	500	100	23,247	30,379	75,564	43,185
Tobacco products.....	4	26	4				22	12,730				12,730	14,850	35,900	21,550
Other industries.....	23	1,478	18	19	24	119	1,298	1,010,115	73,800	78,118	128,477	729,720	4,159,687	6,224,148	2,064,461

¹ See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Profits and production costs.² See GENERAL EXPLANATIONS—Wage earners and wages.³ Value of products less cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, electric energy, and work done outside the plant.

APPENDIXES

- A.—Legal provisions for Biennial Census of Manufactures
- B.—General schedule
- C.—Alphabetical list of industries: 1939
- D.—List of industries, with descriptions, by groups: 1939
- E.—List of industry changes: 1937-39

APPENDIX A

PROVISIONS OF LAW RELATING TO THE BIENNIAL CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES

[From Fifteenth Census Act, approved June 18, 1929]

SEC. 17.—That the Director of the Census be, and he is hereby, authorized and directed to collect and publish, for every second year after 1927, statistics of manufacturing industries; and the director is hereby authorized to prepare such schedules as in his judgment may be necessary.

SEC. 10.—That it shall be the duty of every owner, official, agent, person in charge, or assistant to the person in charge, of any company, business, institution, establishment, religious body, or organization of any nature whatsoever, to answer completely and correctly to the best of his knowledge all questions relating to his respective company, business, institution, establishment, religious body, or other organization, or to records or statistics in his official custody, contained on any census schedule prepared by the Director of the Census under the authority of this act, or of the act to provide for a permanent Census Office, approved March 6, 1902, or of acts amendatory thereof or supplemental

thereto; and any person violating the provisions of this section by refusing or willfully neglecting to answer any of said questions shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not exceeding \$500, or imprisoned for a period not exceeding 60 days, or both so fined and imprisoned, and any person violating the provisions of this section by willfully giving answers that are false shall be fined not exceeding \$10,000 or imprisoned for a period not exceeding one year, or both.

SEC. 11.—That the information furnished under the provisions of this act shall be used only for the statistical purposes for which it is supplied. No publication shall be made by the Census Office whereby the data furnished by any particular establishment or individual can be identified, nor shall the Director of the Census permit anyone other than the sworn employees of the Census Office to examine the individual reports.

APPENDIX B

Your report is required by Act of Congress. This Act also makes it unlawful for the Bureau to disclose any facts, including names or identity from your census reports. Only sworn census employees will see your statements. Data collected will be used solely for preparing statistical information concerning the Nation's population, resources, and business activities. Your Census Reports Cannot be Used for Purposes of Taxation, Regulation, or Investigation.

<p>DO NOT USE</p> <p>(Industry number) _____</p> <p>(State and county) _____</p> <p>(City) (Ind. area) (C. of O.) _____</p> <p>(Central office number) _____</p> <p>(Schedule number) _____</p>	<p>FORM 100</p> <p>DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE</p> <p>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS</p> <p>WASHINGTON</p> <p>CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939</p> <p>GENERAL SCHEDULE</p> <p>File No. _____</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

INQUIRY 1.—DESCRIPTION OF PLANT (See Instructions):

A separate report should be made for each plant, except as explained in Instructions.

How many plants does this report cover? _____

If more than one, give names and locations under "Remarks." (See Instructions.)

(a) Name of plant _____

(b) Name of owner or operator _____

LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION
(Place check mark in proper square)

☐ Individual proprietorship ☐ Cooperative

☐ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ Other (specify) _____

Does this concern operate or control one or more other factories or manufacturing subsidiaries? _____ (Yes or no)

(c) Address of general office _____
(Street and number) (City) (State)

LOCATION OF PLANT

(d) State _____ (e) Place (city, town, village, etc.) _____

(f) County _____ (g) Street and number _____

(h) Is plant located within present corporate boundaries of city, town, or village named above? _____ (Yes or no)

(i) Post office of plant, if different from plant location (e) _____

(j) Is the concern which operates this plant a branch, subsidiary, or affiliate of some other concern? _____ (Yes or no)

If so, give name and address of such concern _____

(k) Place a check mark (✓) in proper space if, since December 31, 1937, this plant has changed its name (); location (); general nature of business (). If changed, give former name, location, or nature of business _____

(l) Place a check mark (✓) in proper space if, since December 31, 1937, this plant was purchased (); sold (); or leased for any part of 1939 (). Give name and address of seller, buyer, lessor, or lessee, and date of change _____

INQUIRY 2.—PERSONS ENGAGED—Include number of employees receiving pay at any time during the normal pay-roll period ended nearest October 14, 1939. Do not count the same person twice under different headings.

Number of proprietors or firm members (not applicable to incorporated companies) _____ Key
A-1
B-1

Office use only	Key	Number of male	Key	Number of female	Key
A. Grand total all employees for the plant _____	B-2	_____		_____	
1. Salaried officers of the corporation _____	A-2	_____	B-3	_____	B-4
2. Manufacturing.—Include only those employees whose duties are concerned wholly or chiefly with manufacturing _____		_____	B-5	_____	B-6
3. Distribution.—Include only those employees who devote all or the major portion of their time to selling, advertising, sales promotion, credit, collecting, billing, installing or servicing goods sold, and other distribution activities _____		_____	B-7	_____	B-8
4. Construction.—Include only those employees engaged in major construction and major repair work in this plant _____		_____	B-9	x x x x x x	
5. All other employees (state type of work performed) _____		_____	B-10	_____	B-11

(Continued on next page)

INQUIRY 2.—Continued.

B. Manufacturing employees:

Of the manufacturing employees reported above (under A-2) how many are:

1. Managers, superintendents, other supervisory employees, and responsible professional and technical employees.....

2. Clerks, stenographers, bookkeepers, and other clerical employees.....

3. Wage earners.....

Total (should check with A-2 above).....

Number of male	Key	Number of female	Key
.....	B-12	B-13
.....	B-14	B-15
.....	B-16	B-17
.....		

INQUIRY 3.—WAGE EARNERS EMPLOYED BY MONTHS—Give number of wage earners engaged in manufacturing receiving pay at any time during the normal pay-roll period ended nearest the 15th of each month. Figures given in this inquiry should include only the class of employee reported under Inquiry 2-B-3 above.

Number	Key	Number	Key	Number	Key	Number	Key	Code	Key	Total W. E. M.	Key
Jan.....	C-1	Apr.....	C-4	July.....	C-7	Oct.....	C-10		A-4	(Do not use)	
Feb.....	C-2	May.....	C-5	Aug.....	C-8	Nov.....	C-11		C-13		
Mar.....	C-3	June.....	C-6	Sept.....	C-9	Dec.....	C-12				A-5

(Specify year, if other than 1939.)

Total number of days this plant operated during year

INQUIRY 4.—SALARIES AND WAGES—Report amounts for the entire year covered by this report. Include bonuses or percentages of profits when paid either to officers and salaried employees or to wage earners. Include employees' social security contributions. Do not include payments in kind.

A. Grand total of salaries and wages for all employees for the plant.....

1. Salaries of officers of the corporation.....

2. Manufacturing.—Total salaries and wages of those employees whose duties are concerned wholly or chiefly with manufacturing.....

3. Distribution.—Total salaries and wages of those employees who devote all or the major portion of their time to selling, advertising, sales promotion, credit, collecting, billing, installing or servicing goods sold, and other distribution activities.....

4. Construction.—Total salaries and wages of those employees engaged in major construction and major repair work in this plant, including force account work.....

5. Total salaries and wages of all other employees.....

B. Manufacturing employees:

Of the manufacturing employees reported above (under A-2) how much was received by:

1. Managers, superintendents, other supervisory employees, and responsible professional and technical employees.....

2. Clerks, stenographers, bookkeepers, and other clerical employees.....

3. Wage earners.....

Total salaries and wages (should check with A-2 above).....

Omit cents	Key
\$.....	D-1
\$.....	{ A-6 D-2
\$.....	D-3
\$.....	D-4
\$.....	D-5
\$.....	D-6
\$.....	D-7
\$.....	{ A-8 D-9
\$.....	

INQUIRY 5.—COST OF MATERIALS, ETC., ACTUALLY USED DURING YEAR:

(a) Cost of materials, supplies, and containers for products.....

(b) Cost of fuel.....

(c) Cost of purchased electric energy (for all purposes).....

(d) Cost of contract and commission work done for you outside the plant on materials supplied by you in the manufacture of products reported under Inquiry 10.....

Total.....

Cost (omit cents)	Key
\$.....	E-1
\$.....	E-2
\$.....	E-3
\$.....	E-4
\$.....	E-5
\$.....	A-9

INQUIRY 6.—POWER EQUIPMENT—The figures given in this inquiry should relate to equipment in use or available for use at the end of the period covered by the report.

TYPE	PRIME MOVERS DRIVING GENERATORS (Direct-connected and connected by gears or by belts)						PRIME MOVERS NOT DRIVING GENERATORS			
	Number		Prime movers: Total rated horsepower		Generators: Total kilowatt rating		Number		Total rated horsepower	
	Key		Key		Key		Key		Key	
(a) All equipment, available for use, active and idle:										
Steam engines.....	F-1		F-2		F-3		G-1		G-2	
Steam turbines.....	F-4		F-5		F-6		G-3		G-4	
Diesel and semi-Diesel engines.....	F-7		F-8		F-9		G-5		G-6	
Other internal-combustion engines (gas, gasoline, etc.).....	F-10		F-11		F-12		G-7		G-8	
Hydro-turbines and water wheels.....	F-13		F-14		F-15		G-9		G-10	
(b) Equipment, included above, ordinarily idle but held for standby (not junk).....	x x x x	x x x	F-16		F-17		x x x x	x x x	G-11	

Key	ELECTRIC MOTORS			
	Number	Key	Total rated horsepower	Key
(a) Electric motors driven by purchased energy.....		G-13		G-14
(b) Electric motors driven by energy generated in the plant.....		G-15		G-16

INQUIRY 7.—FUEL AND ELECTRIC ENERGY USED (Do not include coke or gas manufactured in the plant from other fuels):

	Unit	Quantity	Key	Cost delivered at factory	
Coal, bituminous (soft, including lignite).....	Short ton.....		H-1	\$.....	
Coal, anthracite (hard).....	Short ton.....		H-2	\$.....	
Coke.....	Short ton.....		H-3	\$.....	
Fuel oil (including heating oils but not gasoline or lubricants).....	Bbl. (42 gal.).....		H-4	\$.....	
Gas, natural.....	M. cu. ft.....		H-5	\$.....	
Gas, manufactured.....	M. cu. ft.....			\$.....	
Gas, mixed.....	M. cu. ft.....			\$.....	
Total amount of electric energy generated in your plant.....	Kw.-hr.....		H-7	x x x x x x	
Total amount of electric energy sold.....	Kw.-hr.....		H-8	x x x x x x	
Electric energy purchased (report the same cost as reported under Inquiry 5 (c)).....	Kw.-hr.....		H-9	\$.....	Key H-10

INQUIRY 8.—EXPENDITURES FOR PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:

Report all permanent additions and major alterations made on contract or by own forces, which were charged during the year to fixed asset accounts and which are of the type for which depreciation accounts are ordinarily maintained. Exclude expenditures for replacements which are in the nature of maintenance.

Total expenditures for plant, equipment, and real estate during the year.....	\$.....	Key J-1
1. Expenditures for new construction or major alterations of buildings and other fixed plant and structures (buildings, docks, tracks, blast furnaces, etc.). Elevators, heating and ventilating equipment, etc., essentially a part of buildings or other fixed structures should be included. Do not include movable equipment. Do not include land, or used equipment and existing old plant previously owned by others.....	\$.....	J-2
2. Expenditures for new machinery and operating equipment. Include all new motors, lathes, punch presses, cranes, automobiles, trucks, railroad rolling stock, office fixtures, furniture, typewriters, billing machines, cash registers, and other movable equipment.....	\$.....	J-3
3. Expenditures for plant and equipment, acquired in a "used" condition from other owners, and expenditures for land.....	\$.....	J-4

INQUIRY 9.—INVENTORY—Report all inventories, wherever located, for the account of this plant. Include goods owned by you but held by others. Do not include goods held by you and owned by others.

	Beginning of year (State date above)	Key	End of year (State date above)	Key
(a) Finished products of this plant, including goods produced by contract work on materials owned by you.....	\$.....	J-5	\$.....	J-6
(b) Materials, supplies, fuel, work in process, and all other inventories.....	\$.....	J-7	\$.....	J-8

Office use only	
	J-9

INQUIRY 10.—PRODUCTS MADE AND WORK DONE DURING YEAR:

What were the principal materials (in the order of their importance) used in manufacturing the products listed below?

	Unit	Quantity	Value (omit cents)	Code	Key
(a) Chief products (state kind):			\$.....		
			\$.....		
			\$.....		
			\$.....		
			\$.....		
(b) All other products (state kind)			\$.....		
(c) Scrap and salable refuse.....	xxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	\$.....		
(d) Receipts for contract and commission work done by you on materials owned by others.....	xxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	\$.....		
(e) Receipts for repair work.....	xxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	\$.....		
Total value.....			\$.....	A-10	A-11

REMARKS:

FIELD USE ONLY

S. D. No.

E. D. No.

Consecutive number
of report

CERTIFICATE

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the information contained in this schedule is correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, and covers the period from, 19....., to, 19.....

.....
(Signature and official title of person furnishing the information)

.....
(Signature of enumerator)

.....
(Address)

DISTRIBUTION OF SALES

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Industry No. _____

File No. _____

Key

V. P. _____ **A-1**

This sheet should show the distribution of sales and interplant transfers of the products manufactured by the plant or plants whose manufacturing activities are covered by the preceding pages of this schedule.

Sales should include purchased merchandise resold without processing, in addition to own products. Therefore, the total value of goods sold or shipped from this plant (item 10 below) may not be the same as the value of products elsewhere reported.

The following information is required from every manufacturing plant, even though no distinct sales department is maintained. Manufacturers' sales branches and offices operated apart from the plant should be reported on Distribution Form 31. Separate administrative or general offices located apart from the plant should be reported on Form 10.

D-1. DESCRIPTION OF PLANT:

- (a) Name of plant _____
- (b) Name of owner or operator _____
- (c) Location of plant { State _____ County _____
 Name of city, town, or village _____
 Street and number _____

D-2. NET SALES AND INTERPLANT TRANSFERS (Deduct returns and allowances):

- (a) Report the value, f. o. b. factory, of all goods shipped or delivered from this plant during the year 1939 (including sales through agents and brokers), analyzed as shown below. Deduct returns and allowances, but include purchased merchandise sold without processing. (Where exact figures are not available give the best possible approximations.)

	Omit cents	Key
Intracompany Sales and Transfers		
(1) Interplant transfers to own plants in the United States.....	\$.....	A-2
(2) Sales to or through your own wholesale sales branches and sales offices apart from the plant. (Whether or not stocks are carried in such branches).....	\$.....	A-3
(3) Sales to or through your own retail stores.....	\$.....	A-4
Sales to Other Business Concerns in the United States		
(4) Sales to industrial, commercial, professional, and institutional users. (Manufacturers, railroads, utilities, governmental bodies, hotels, contractors, etc.).....	\$.....	A-5
(5) Sales to wholesalers and jobbers for resale. (Include supply houses, but not export concerns).....	\$.....	A-6
(6) Sales to export intermediaries. (Report export sales to buyers in foreign countries under (9) below and not here).....	\$.....	A-7
(7) Sales to retailers for resale. (Chains, mail-order houses, department stores, and independent retailers).....	\$.....	A-8
Sales to Consumers		
(8) Sales to farmers and household consumers, including employees (at retail).....	\$.....	A-9
Export Sales		
(9) Export sales made direct to buyers in foreign countries. (Including sales to company's own foreign branches).....	\$.....	A-10
(10) TOTAL VALUE OF SALES AND TRANSFERS from this plant (sum of 1 to 9). (Include sales through agents and brokers, and purchased merchandise sold without processing, as well as direct shipments of own products).....	\$.....	A-11
(b) How much of total sales reported in item 10 above was made through agents, brokers, and commission houses (not including your own sales force)?... \$.....	Key A-12	
(c) How much of total sales reported in item 10 above consisted of purchased merchandise sold without processing?..... \$.....	A-13	

APPENDIX C

INDUSTRY GROUPS

- Group 1.—Food and kindred products.
- Group 2.—Tobacco manufactures.
- Group 3.—Textile-mill products and other fiber manufactures.
- Group 4.—Apparel and other finished products made from fabrics and similar materials.
- Group 5.—Lumber and timber basic products.
- Group 6.—Furniture and finished lumber products.
- Group 7.—Paper and allied products.
- Group 8.—Printing, publishing, and allied industries.
- Group 9.—Chemicals and allied products.
- Group 10.—Products of petroleum and coal.
- Group 11.—Rubber products.
- Group 12.—Leather and leather products.
- Group 13.—Stone, clay, and glass products.
- Group 14.—Iron and steel and their products, except machinery.
- Group 15.—Nonferrous metals and their products.
- Group 16.—Electrical machinery.
- Group 17.—Machinery (except electrical).
- Group 18.—Automobiles and automobile equipment.
- Group 19.—Transportation equipment except automobiles.
- Group 20.—Miscellaneous industries.

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST

[The alphabetical list of industries given below shows 1939 industry numbers and 1939 schedule form numbers]

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
1391	Abrasive wheels, stones, paper, cloth, and related products	1021
1729	Agricultural machinery (except tractors)	1301
1921	Aircraft and parts, including aircraft engines	1401
1520	Alloying; and rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals, except aluminum	1212
1593	Aluminum products (including rolling and drawing and extruding), not elsewhere classified	1212
1592	Aluminum ware, kitchen, hospital, and household (except electrical appliances)	1212
988	Ammunition	602
395	Artificial leather and oilcloth	220
2054	Artists' materials	100
1392	Asbestos products (except steam packing and pipe and boiler covering)	1001
1472	Automobile stampings	1129
1820	Automobile trailers (for attachment to passenger cars)	1408
1640	Automotive electrical equipment	1303
191	Baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds	603
651	Baskets for fruits and vegetables	301
1691	Batteries, storage and primary (dry and wet)	1303
392	Batting, padding, and wadding; upholstery filling	211
2083	Beauty-shop and barber-shop equipment	1653
1031	Beehive coke	701
163	Beet sugar	129
446	Belts (apparel), regardless of material	216
152	Biscuit, crackers, and pretzels	102
1411	Blast-furnace products	1110
145	Blended and prepared flour made from purchased flour	116
1764	Blowers; exhaust and ventilating fans	1305
995	Bluing	100

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
1932	Boat building and boat repairing	1410
1491	Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills	1101
986	Bone black, carbon black, and lampblack	606
880	Bookbinding and related industries	508
833	Books: printing without publishing	508
832	Books: publishing and printing	508
831	Books: publishing without printing	508
1230	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	902
151	Bread and other bakery products (except biscuit, crackers, and pretzels)	102
1351	Brick and hollow structural tile	1004
2081	Brooms	1604
2082	Brushes	1604
2061	Buttons	1606
994	Candles	616
171	Candy and other confectionery products	112
161	Cane sugar—except refineries	130
162	Cane-sugar refining	131
133	Canned and dried fruits and vegetables (including canned soups)	105
131	Canned fish, crustacea, and mollusks	104
498	Canvas products (except bags)	218
2055	Carbon paper and inked ribbons	1607
1612	Carbon products for the electrical industry, and manufactures of carbon or artificial graphite	1303
371	Carpets and rugs, wool	2000
373	Carpets, rugs, and mats made from such materials as paper fiber, grass, jute, flax, sisal, cotton, cocoa fiber, and rags	100
372	Carpet yarn, woolen and worsted	2000
1912	Cars and car equipment—railroad, street, and rapid-transit	1405
1763	Cars and trucks, industrial	1305
671	Caskets, coffins, burial cases, and other morticians' goods	305
1424	Cast-iron pipe and fittings	1102
1340	Cement	1002
143	Cereal preparations	116
122	Cheese	103
999	Chemicals not elsewhere classified	608
173	Chewing gum	112
466	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories	216
465	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	216
464	Children's coats—made in contract factories	216
463	Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	216
462	Children's dresses—made in contract factories	216
461	Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors	216
2043	Children's vehicles	1648
1365	China firing and decorating (for the trade)	100
172	Chocolate and cocoa products	109
653	Cigar boxes: wooden, part wooden	301
211	Cigarettes	1608
221	Cigars	1608
1359	Clay products (except pottery) not elsewhere classified	1004
1356	Clay refractories, including refractory cement (clay)	1004
989	Cleaning and polishing preparations, blackings, and dressings	611
1541	Clocks, watches, and materials and parts (except watchcases)	1202
487	Clothing, leather and sheep-lined	215
362	Cloth sponging and miscellaneous special finishing	203

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
981	Coal-tar products, crude and intermediate.....	608
740	Coated and glazed paper.....	401
437	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories.....	216
436	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	216
1499	Cold-rolled steel sheets and strip and cold-finished steel bars made in plants not operated in connection with hot-rolling mills.....	1112
1594	Collapsible tubes.....	1208
912	Colors and pigments.....	626
1782	Commercial laundry, dry-cleaning, and pressing machinery.....	1305
1662	Communication equipment.....	1303
985	Compressed and liquefied gases—not made in petroleum refineries or in natural-gasoline plants.....	610
1371	Concrete products.....	1005
123	Condensed and evaporated milk.....	103
1731	Construction and similar machinery (except mining and oil-field machinery and tools).....	1324
799	Converted paper products not elsewhere classified.....	401
192	Cooking and other edible fats and oils, not elsewhere classified.....	120
655	Cooperage.....	306
399	Cordage and twine.....	202
692	Cork products.....	307
194	Corn sirup, corn sugar, corn oil, and starch.....	113
445	Corsets and allied garments.....	216
2071	Costume jewelry and costume novelties (jewelry other than fine jewelry).....	100
311	Cotton broad woven goods.....	203
312	Cotton narrow fabrics.....	203
921	Cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters.....	622
314	Cotton thread.....	203
313	Cotton yarn.....	203
121	Creamery butter.....	103
132	Cured fish.....	104
495	Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories.....	218
494	Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	218
112	Custom slaughtering, wholesale.....	123
1451	Cutlery (except aluminum, silver, and plated cutlery) and edge tools.....	1103
2023	Dental equipment and supplies.....	1611
791	Die-cut paper and paperboard, and converted cardboard.....	401
2042	Dolls (except rubber).....	1648
1482	Doors, window sash, frames, molding, and trim (made of metal).....	1122
481	Dress and semidress gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined.....	217
931	Drugs and medicines (including drug grinding).....	611
361	Dyeing and finishing cotton, rayon, silk, and linen textiles.....	203
343	Dyeing and finishing woolen and worsted.....	212
1620	Electrical appliances.....	1303
1613	Electrical measuring instruments.....	1303
1699	Electrical products not elsewhere classified.....	1303
1650	Electric lamps.....	1303
1572	Electroplating, plating, and polishing.....	100
894	Electrotyping and stereotyping, not done in printing establishments.....	508
1762	Elevators, escalators, and conveyors.....	1305
491	Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories.....	221
490	Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	221
488	Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products.....	221
1461	Enameled-iron sanitary ware and other plumbers' supplies (not including pipe and vitreous and semivitreous china sanitary ware).....	1114
1474	Enameling, japanning, and lacquering.....	1129
1571	Engraving on metal (except for printing purposes).....	100

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
892	Engraving (steel, copperplate, and wood); plate printing.....	508
751	Envelopes.....	401
924	Essential oils.....	623
691	Excelsior.....	308
983	Explosives.....	602
2086	Fabricated plastic products, not elsewhere classified.....	315
1481	Fabricated structural steel and ornamental metalwork, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.....	1122
2074	Feathers, plumes, and artificial flowers.....	100
390	Felt goods, wool, hair, and jute (except woven felts and hat bodies and hats).....	212
970	Fertilizers.....	614
774	Fiber cans, tubes, and similar products.....	401
1453	Files.....	1103
385	Finishing of men's and boys' hats of fur-felt, wool-felt, and straw.....	206
1497	Firearms.....	1103
2096	Fire extinguishers, chemical.....	100
925	Fireworks.....	602
993	Fish and other marine oils, cake, and meal.....	623
1310	Flat glass.....	1008
195	Flavoring extracts and flavoring sirups, not elsewhere classified.....	195
1354	Floor and wall tile (except quarry tile).....	1004
141	Flour and other grain-mill products.....	116
199	Food preparations, not elsewhere classified.....	117
1751	Food-products machinery.....	1305
1240	Footwear (except rubber).....	904
1492	Forgings, iron and steel—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.....	100
1091	Fuel briquets.....	100
470	Fur coats and other fur garments, accessories, and trimmings.....	1615
2084	Furs, dressed and dyed.....	100
1475	Galvanizing and other coating—carried on in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.....	100
2041	Games and toys (except dolls and children's vehicles).....	1648
851	General commercial (job) printing.....	508
1619	Generating, distribution, and industrial apparatus, and apparatus for incorporation in manufactured products, not elsewhere classified.....	1303
1321	Glass containers.....	1008
990	Glue and gelatin.....	616
1595	Gold and silver leaf and foil.....	1208
871	Gravure, rotogravure, and rotary photogravure (including preparation of plates).....	508
1421	Gray-iron and semisteel castings.....	1102
991	Grease and tallow (except lubricating greases).....	616
862	Greeting cards (except hand-painted).....	508
963	Gum naval stores (processing but not gathering or warehousing).....	317
1372	Gypsum products.....	100
2093	Hair work.....	100
483	Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories.....	217
482	Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	217
2053	Hand stamps, stencils, and brands.....	100
1459	Hardware not elsewhere classified.....	1101
961	Hardwood distillation and charcoal manufacture.....	633
426	Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc.....	206
381	Hat bodies and hats, fur-felt.....	206
382	Hat bodies and hats, wool-felt.....	206
383	Hats, straw.....	206
384	Hatters' fur.....	206
1469	Heating and cooking apparatus, except electric, not elsewhere classified.....	1119
351	Hosiery—full-fashioned.....	207
352	Hosiery—seamless.....	207
1362	Hotel china.....	1004
435	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories.....	216
434	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	216

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
496	Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads).....	218
619	Household furniture, except upholstered.....	309
124	Ice cream and ices.....	118
197	Ice, manufactured.....	119
1221	Industrial leather belting and packing leather.....	901
1769	Industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified.....	1305
933	Insecticides, fungicides, and related industrial and household chemical compounds.....	611
1630	Insulated wire and cable.....	1303
1712	Internal-combustion engines.....	1304
1552	Jewelers' findings and materials.....	1210
2072	Jewelry cases and instrument cases.....	100
1551	Jewelry (precious metals).....	1210
398	Jute goods (except felt).....	202
353	Knitted cloth.....	207
357	Knitted gloves.....	207
355	Knitted outerwear (except knit gloves)—contract factories.....	207
354	Knitted outerwear (except knit gloves)—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	207
356	Knitted underwear.....	207
632	Laboratory, hospital, and other professional furniture.....	309
391	Lace goods.....	208
2073	Lamp shades.....	100
1553	Lapidary work.....	1210
695	Lasts and related products.....	320
1781	Laundry equipment, domestic.....	1313
1250	Leather gloves and mittens.....	217
1299	Leather goods not elsewhere classified.....	906
1212	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—contract factories.....	907
1211	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	907
1580	Lighting fixtures.....	1207
1375	Lime.....	1002
397	Linen goods.....	202
374	Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard-surface floor coverings, not elsewhere classified.....	220
922	Linseed oil, cake, and meal.....	623
185	Liquors, distilled.....	185
186	Liquors, rectified or blended.....	186
861	Lithographing and photo-lithographing (including preparation of stones or plates and dry transfers).....	508
1911	Locomotives (including frames) and parts: railroad, mining, and industrial.....	1405
511	Logging camps and logging contractors (not operating sawmills).....	311
992	Lubricating oils and greases—not made in petroleum refineries.....	616
198	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles.....	198
891	Machine and hand typesetting (including advertisement typesetting).....	508
1768	Machine-shop products, not elsewhere classified.....	1305
1770	Machine-shop repairs.....	1305
1742	Machine-tool and other metalworking-machinery accessories, metal-cutting and shaping tools, and machinists' precision tools.....	1307
1741	Machine tools.....	1307
1422	Malleable-iron castings.....	1102
183	Malt.....	122
182	Malt liquors.....	134
693	Matches.....	312
611	Mattresses and bedsprings.....	1624
1760	Measuring and dispensing pumps.....	1309
1765	Measuring instruments, mechanical (except electrical measuring instruments, watches, and clocks).....	1620
111	Meat packing, wholesale.....	123
1766	Mechanical power-transmission equipment.....	1305
425	Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw).....	206
414	Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories.....	215
413	Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	215

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
412	Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories.....	215
411	Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	215
416	Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories.....	215
415	Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	215
424	Men's neckwear—made in contract factories.....	215
423	Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	215
1749	Metalworking machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified.....	1307
451	Millinery.....	222
1395	Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated.....	100
1373	Mineral wool.....	1020
1733	Mining machinery and equipment.....	1305
696	Mirror frames and picture frames.....	313
1330	Mirrors and other glass products made of purchased glass.....	1016
2099	Miscellaneous fabricate dproducts not elsewhere classified.....	100
499	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.....	218
2092	Models and patterns (except paper patterns).....	100
1380	Monuments, tombstones, cut-stone, and stone products not elsewhere classified.....	1014
1941	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts.....	1409
1810	Motor vehicles, motor-vehicle bodies, parts and accessories.....	1408
996	Mucilage, paste, and other adhesives, except glue and rubber cement.....	618
2039	Musical instruments, parts, and materials not elsewhere classified.....	1628
1442	Nails, spikes, etc., not made in wire mills or in plants operated in connection with rolling mills.....	1101
1394	Natural graphite, ground and refined.....	100
2095	Needles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide and snap fasteners.....	1211
812	Newspapers: publishing and printing.....	508
811	Newspapers: publishing without printing.....	508
181	Nonalcoholic beverages.....	101
1397	Nonclay refractories.....	1004
1591	Nonferrous-metal foundries (except aluminum).....	1212
1599	Nonferrous-metal products not elsewhere classified.....	1212
1771	Office and store machines not elsewhere classified.....	1302
620	Office furniture.....	309
1462	Oil burners, domestic and industrial.....	1119
1732	Oil-field machinery and tools.....	1305
193	Oleomargarine—not made in meat-packing establishments.....	120
2014	Ophthalmic goods: lenses and fittings.....	1631
2013	Optical instruments and lenses.....	1631
2032	Organs.....	1628
1032	Oven coke and coke-oven byproducts.....	701
911	Paints, varnishes, and lacquers.....	626
720	Paper and paperboard mills.....	407
760	Paper bags, except those made in paper mills.....	401
779	Paperboard containers and boxes not elsewhere classified.....	401
1754	Paper-mill, pulp-mill, and paper-products machinery.....	1305
641	Partitions, shelving, cabinet work, and office and store fixtures.....	309
1051	Paving blocks and paving mixtures: asphalt, creosoted wood, and composition.....	100
2052	Pencils (except mechanical) and crayons.....	1634
2051	Pens, mechanical pencils, and pen points.....	1634
932	Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.....	611
822	Periodicals: publishing and printing.....	508
821	Periodicals: publishing without printing.....	508
1011	Petroleum refining.....	705

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
893	Photoengraving, not done in printing establishments (including preparation of plates).....	508
2012	Photographic apparatus and materials and projection equipment (except lenses).....	1636
2033	Piano and organ parts and materials.....	1628
2031	Pianos.....	1628
135	Pickled fruits and vegetables and vegetable sauces and seasonings.....	105
531	Planing mills not operated in conjunction with sawmills.....	314
982	Plastic materials.....	608
532	Plywood mills (also see Schedule No. 314—Planing-mill and related products).....	311
1364	Porcelain electrical supplies.....	1004
1369	Pottery products not elsewhere classified.....	1004
115	Poultry dressing and packing, wholesale.....	126
1463	Power boilers and associated products.....	1122
142	Prepared feeds (including mineral) for animals and fowls.....	116
134	Preserves, jams, jellies, and fruit butters.....	105
1510	Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals.....	1212
987	Printing ink.....	618
1755	Printing-trades machinery and equipment.....	1325
394	Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—contract factories.....	211
393	Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	211
2011	Professional and scientific instruments (except surgical and dental).....	1620
631	Public-building furniture.....	309
794	Pulp goods (pressed, molded).....	315
711	Pulp mills.....	410
1761	Pumping equipment and air compressors.....	1309
137	Quick-frozen foods.....	105
1661	Radios, radio tubes, and phonographs.....	1319
486	Raincoats and other waterproof garments (except oiled cotton).....	215
652	Rattan and willowware (except furniture) and baskets other than vegetable and fruit baskets.....	301
951	Rayon and allied products.....	629
332	Rayon broad woven goods—contract factories.....	203
331	Rayon broad woven goods—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	203
333	Rayon narrow fabrics.....	203
335	Rayon throwing and spinning—contract factories.....	203
334	Rayon yarn and thread, spun or thrown—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	203
1191	Reclaimed rubber.....	801
1784	Refrigerators, domestic (mechanical and absorption), refrigeration machinery and equipment, and complete air-conditioning units.....	1310
144	Rice cleaning and polishing.....	127
485	Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns.....	215
1052	Roofing, built-up and roll; asphalt shingles; roof coating (except paint).....	1638
1353	Roofing tile.....	1004
1121	Rubber boots and shoes (including rubber-soled footwear with fabric uppers).....	801
1199	Rubber products not elsewhere classified.....	801
1291	Saddlery, harness, and whips.....	906
1498	Safe and vaults.....	100
136	Salad dressings.....	105
984	Salt.....	100
1396	Sand-lime brick, block and tile.....	1005
114	Sausage casings—not made in meat-packing establishments.....	128
113	Sausages, prepared meats, and other meat products—not made in meat-packing establishments.....	128
520	Sawmills, veneer mills, and cooperage-stock mills, including those combined with logging camps and with planing mills.....	311
1454	Saws.....	1103
1776	Scales and balances.....	1302
1495	Screw-machine products and wood screws.....	1101

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
1531	Secondary smelting and refining, gold, silver, and platinum.....	1212
1532	Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, not elsewhere classified.....	1212
1355	Sewer pipe and kindred products.....	1004
1783	Sewing machines, domestic and industrial.....	1313
1597	Sheet-metal work not specifically classified.....	1129
1931	Shipbuilding and ship repairing.....	1410
2085	Signs, advertising displays, and advertising novelties.....	1640
322	Silk broad woven goods—contract factories.....	203
321	Silk broad woven goods—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	203
323	Silk narrow fabrics.....	203
325	Silk throwing and spinning—contract factories.....	203
324	Silk yarn and thread, spun or thrown—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	203
1561	Silverware and plated ware.....	1213
1272	Small leather goods.....	906
941	Soap and glycerin.....	611
2091	Soda fountains, beer dispensing equipment, and related products.....	100
923	Soybean oil, cake, and meal.....	623
125	Special dairy products.....	117
1759	Special-industry machinery, not elsewhere classified.....	1305
2049	Sporting and athletic goods not elsewhere classified.....	1642
1494	Springs, steel (except wire)—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.....	1118
1473	Stamped and pressed metal products (except automobile stampings).....	1129
1398	Statuary and art goods (except stone and concrete)—factory production.....	100
1464	Steam and hot-water heating apparatus (including hot-water furnaces).....	1119
1393	Steam and other packing; pipe and boiler covering.....	1001
1711	Steam engines, turbines, and water wheels.....	1304
1466	Steam fittings, regardless of material.....	1119
1496	Steel barrels, kegs, and drums.....	1129
1423	Steel castings.....	1102
1412	Steel works and rolling mills.....	1112
1767	Stokers, mechanical, domestic and industrial.....	1305
1465	Stoves, ranges, water heaters, and hot-air furnaces (except electric).....	1119
1260	Suitcases, brief cases, bags, trunks, and other luggage.....	906
2021	Surgical and medical instruments.....	1620
2022	Surgical supplies and equipment not elsewhere classified; orthopedic appliances.....	1645
484	Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material.....	217
1329	Tableware, pressed or blown glass, and glassware not elsewhere classified.....	1008
980	Tanning materials, natural dyestuffs, mordants, assistants, and sizes.....	632
1352	Terra cotta.....	1004
497	Textile bags—not made in textile mills.....	218
1752	Textile machinery.....	1313
1596	Tin and other foils (except gold and silver foil).....	1208
1430	Tin cans and other tinware not elsewhere classified.....	1129
1111	Tires and inner tubes.....	801
231	Tobacco (chewing and smoking) and snuff.....	1608
2088	Tobacco pipes and cigarette holders.....	100
1452	Tools (except edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws).....	1103
1721	Tractors.....	1301
1999	Transportation equipment not elsewhere classified.....	1404
493	Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract factories.....	221
492	Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	221
427	Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel.....	215

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
2087	Umbrellas, parasols, and canes.....	100
612	Upholstered household furniture.....	309
929	Vegetable and animal oils, not elsewhere classified.....	623
1772	Vending, amusement, and other coin-operated machines.....	1305
663	Venetian blinds.....	314
196	Vinegar and cider.....	105
1361	Vitreous-china plumbing fixtures.....	1004
1471	Vitreous enameled products, including kitchen, household, and hospital utensils.....	1129
1374	Wallboard and wall plaster (except gypsum), building insulation (except mineral wool), and floor composition.....	1020
793	Wallpaper.....	401
1542	Watchcases.....	1202
1363	Whiteware.....	1004
661	Window and door screens and weather strip.....	318
662	Window shades.....	100
184	Wines.....	184
1441	Wire drawn from purchased rods.....	1126
1449	Wirework not elsewhere classified.....	1126
1611	Wiring devices and supplies.....	1303
431	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories.....	216
430	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	216
439	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.....	216
438	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	216
433	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories.....	216
432	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.....	216

INDUSTRIES, 1939—ALPHABETICAL LIST—Continued

Industry No.	INDUSTRY	Form No.
442	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.....	216
441	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics.....	216
443	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics.....	216
449	Women's neckwear, scarfs, etc.....	216
1271	Women's pocketbooks, handbags, and purses.....	906
654	Wooden boxes except cigar boxes.....	301
962	Wood naval stores.....	633
694	Wood preserving.....	319
699	Wood products not elsewhere classified.....	320
1753	Woodworking machinery.....	1305
342	Woolen and worsted manufactures—contract factories.....	212
341	Woolen and worsted manufactures—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.....	212
2094	Wool pulling.....	100
429	Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel, not elsewhere classified.....	215
480	Work gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined.....	217
428	Work shirts.....	215
997	Writing ink.....	618
1493	Wrought pipes, welded and heavy riveted—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.....	1114
1692	X-ray and therapeutic apparatus and electronic tubes.....	1303
SPECIAL INQUIRY		
9011	Motion pictures, not including projection in theaters.....	1679

APPENDIX D

Industry Group 1.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries covers establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of foods and beverages for human consumption, and certain related products such as artificial ice, chewing gum, and prepared feeds for animals and fowls.		
	MEAT PRODUCTS		
111	Meat packing, wholesale. Establishments primarily engaged in the slaughtering of livestock for their own account to be sold fresh or used as material in canning, curing, making sausage, lard, and other products. Also, establishments which do no slaughtering but purchase meats from others and use as material in canning, curing, etc. The manufacturing of sausages and meat specialties from purchased meats is classified in Industry 113.	123	*123
112	Custom slaughtering, wholesale. Establishments primarily engaged in the slaughtering of cattle, hogs, sheep, and other animals on a contract basis as a service to others. Hides and other by-products may be retained in partial payment for this service, and may therefore be reported as the principal product of such establishments.	123	*123
113	Sausages, prepared meats, and other meat products— not made in meat-packing establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of sausages, prepared meats, and meat specialties, where no slaughtering operations are performed on the premises. Sausage or meat kitchens, operated by packing houses but not located on the same premises are included in this industry. Dressing and canning of poultry, rabbits, and other small game are included in Industry 115.	128	128
114	Sausage casings—not made in meat-packing establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sausage casings from animal, artificial, or synthetic materials.	128	137
115	Poultry dressing and packing, wholesale. Establishments primarily engaged in the dressing, packing, and canning of poultry, rabbits, and other small game for the wholesale trade.	126	126
	DAIRY PRODUCTS		
121	Creamery butter. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of creamery butter. Separating stations operated on the premises of butter factories are included in this industry. Milk and cream purchasing stations and the production of butter on farms are not considered to be manufacturing industries. Processed butter is included in Industry 125, Special dairy products.	103	103
122	Cheese. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of natural cheese, and which may on the same premises produce process cheese. The manufacture of process cheese from purchased natural cheese is included in Industry 125, Special dairy products.	103	107
123	Condensed and evaporated milk. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of condensed and evaporated milk, and related products such as dried and powdered milk and whey and ice cream mix.	103	111
124	Ice cream and ices. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of frozen desserts made of milk, cream, fruit juices, and flavoring extracts.	118	118
125	Special dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of processed butter, processed cheese, cheese pastes and spreads, malted milk, and fermented milks. Establishments classified in this industry do not manufacture creamery butter, natural cheese, or dried or powdered milk.	117	*117
	CANNED AND PRESERVED FOODS		
131	Canned fish, crustacea, and mollusks. Establishments primarily engaged in the cooking and canning of fish and other sea foods. Shucking and packing of fresh oysters is not considered to be a manufacturing industry.	104	*104
132	Cured fish. Establishments primarily engaged in the smoking, salting, drying or otherwise curing of fish for the wholesale trade.	104	*104

Industry Group 1.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS— Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	CANNED AND PRESERVED FOODS—Continued		
133	Canned and dried fruits and vegetables (including canned soups). Establishments primarily engaged in the drying or canning of fruits and vegetables, including the canning of soups other than chicken soup (115).	105	*105
134	Preserves, jams, jellies, and fruit butters. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of preserves, jams, jellies, and fruit butters.	105	*105
135	Pickled fruits and vegetables and vegetable sauces and seasonings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pickled fruits and vegetables, relishes, vegetable sauces, and vegetable seasonings.	105	*105
136	Salad dressings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of salad dressings.	105	*105
137	Quick-frozen foods. Establishments primarily engaged in the quick-freezing of fruits and vegetables for ultimate delivery to the consumer in a frozen state.	105	*105
	GRAIN-MILL PRODUCTS		
141	Flour and other grain-mill products. Establishments primarily engaged in the milling of grains except rice. The chief products of these establishments are flour and meal. Such flour and grain mills may produce cracked grain used as cereal or stock feed, or blended and prepared flours, principally from products ground in the same establishment.	116	116
142	Prepared feeds (including mineral) for animals and fowls. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of prepared feeds for animals and fowls. Prepared feeds include those made from grain as a principal ingredient, and those made principally from ingredients other than grain, such as digestible tankage, meat, bone meal, fish meal, oils, lime, sugar, molasses, alfalfa, and ground oyster shells. Dry feed produced by establishments engaged in the milling of grain alone is classified in Industry 141.	116	114
143	Cereal preparations. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cereal preparations, such as cereal-breakfast foods, coffee substitutes, hominy, prepared and self-rising flours, etc., made wholly or chiefly from grain milled by the establishment. Cracked grain is not considered to be a cereal preparation, and is included in Industry 141.	116	*106
144	Rice cleaning and polishing. Establishments primarily engaged in the cleaning and polishing of rice, and in manufacturing rice flour or meal.	127	127
145	Blended and prepared flour made from purchased flour. Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of prepared (self-rising) or blended flour from purchased flour. Establishments classified in this industry are not engaged in grinding flour from grain.	116	*106
	BAKERY PRODUCTS		
151	Bread and other bakery products (except biscuit, crackers, and pretzels). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of bread, cakes, hand-made cookies, doughnuts, pies, pastries, etc. These are establishments producing "perishable" bakery products in contrast to the "dry" products classified in Industry 152.	102	*102
152	Biscuit, crackers, and pretzels. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of biscuit, crackers, machine-made cookies, pretzels, etc., packed in containers so as to retain their palatability for an indefinite period. Establishments producing "perishable" bakery products are classified in Industry 151.	102	*102
	SUGAR		
161	Cane sugar—except refineries. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of raw sugar, sirup, or finished cane sugar from sugar cane. Establishments engaged in the refining of sugar from purchased sirup or raw sugar are classified in Industry 162.	130	130
162	Cane-sugar refining. Establishments primarily engaged in the refining of purchased raw cane sirup or sugar.	131	131

*Part of.

Industry Group 1.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS—
Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	SUGAR—Continued		
163	Beet sugar Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sugar from sugar beets.	129	129
	CONFECTIONERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS		
171	Candy and other confectionery products Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of candy and confections, except solid chocolate bars (172), and chewing gum (173). Salted nuts, stuffed dates, popcorn balls, and related products are included in this industry.	112	112
172	Chocolate and cocoa products Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of chocolate from cacao beans, and the further manufacture of cocoa, cocoa butter, and solid chocolate bars. Chocolate candies (fancy package, bulk, count) are classified in Industry 171.	109	109
173	Chewing gum Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of chewing gum from crude gum, chiclé, paraffin or similar materials.	112	108
	BEVERAGES		
181	Nonalcoholic beverages Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of nonalcoholic beverages, whether carbonated or not, such as root beer, ginger ale, and carbonated mineral waters. The bottling of natural spring waters is not considered a manufacturing industry. Establishments primarily producing fruit and vegetable juices are included in Industry 133, producing fruit sirups for flavoring are included in Industry 195, and producing cider are included in Industry 196.	101	101
182	Malt liquors Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of malt liquors, such as ale, beer, porter, stout, and of malt extract. This industry does not include bottlers of malt liquors brewed by others.	134	134
183	Malt Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of malt, chiefly from barley and to some extent from other grain. Maltings operated by breweries and reported separately are included in this industry.	122	122
184	Wines Establishments primarily engaged in the production of wines both dry and sweet. Establishments primarily bottling or barreling wines produced, blended, or processed by others are not considered part of the manufacturing industries.	184	135
185	Liquors, distilled Establishments primarily engaged in the production of distilled liquors. This industry does not include rectifying and blending establishments (186) nor establishments engaged solely in bottling purchased liquors. Bottling establishments are not considered a part of the manufacturing industry.	185	133
186	Liquors, rectified or blended Establishments primarily engaged in the rectifying and blending of distilled liquors and making of cordials and alcoholic cocktails by mixing liquors and other ingredients. Rectifying plants operated by distillers are treated as separate establishments and are covered by this classification. Establishments engaged solely in bottling purchased liquors are not included. Bottling establishments are not considered a part of the manufacturing industry.	186	136
	MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS AND KINDRED PRODUCTS		
191	Baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds	603	603
192	Cooking and other edible fats and oils not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of edible vegetable and compound shortenings, vegetable cooking oils, salad oils, and other refined table oils by further processing animal and vegetable oils produced in other industries. Establishments primarily producing oleomargarine are included in Industry 193, primarily producing corn oil are included in Industry 194, and primarily producing cottonseed, linseed, soybean, marine, and other animal and vegetable oils are included in Group 9.	120	120
193	Oleomargarine—not made in meat-packing establishments Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of commodities known as oleomargarine, butterine, nut margarine, nut butter, etc.	120	124
194	Corn sirup, corn sugar, corn oil, and starch Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sirup, sugar oil, and starch from corn, potato, root, wheat, and other starches.	113	113

Industry Group 1.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS—
Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	MISCELLANEOUS FOOD PREPARATIONS AND KINDRED PRODUCTS—Continued		
195	Flavoring extracts and flavoring sirups, not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of flavoring extracts, sirups, and fruit juices for soda fountain use or for the manufacture of soft drinks, and colors for bakers' and confectioners' use.	195	115
196	Vinegar and cider	105	132
197	Ice, manufactured Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of ice for sale. The harvesting and storage of natural ice are not included in manufacturing industries.	119	119
198	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, noodles, and related products.	198	121
199	Food preparations, not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of food specialties which are not assigned specifically to other industries in the "Food and Kindred Products" major group.	117	*117

Industry Group 2.—TOBACCO MANUFACTURES

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cigarettes, cigars, smoking and chewing tobacco, and snuff and which on the same premises may sort, dry, cure, or stem tobacco. The manufacture of insecticides from tobacco byproducts is included in the Chemicals and Allied Products group. Establishments primarily engaged in curing, sorting, or stemming tobacco are not included in the manufacturing industries.		
211	Cigarettes	1608	1652
221	Cigars	1608	1608
231	Tobacco (chewing and smoking) and snuff	1608	1647

Industry Group 3.—TEXTILE-MILL PRODUCTS AND OTHER
FIBER MANUFACTURES

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in performing any of the following operations: 1. Manufacturing batting, wadding, packing, felts, yarns, and cordage and twine; 2. Manufacturing woven cloth, carpets and rugs, braids, laces, knit cloth and knit garments or products from finished or unfinished yarns; 3. Dyeing and finishing fibers, yarns, and cloths; 4. Coating, waterproofing, and otherwise treating fabrics. (The rubberizing of fabrics is included in the Rubber Products group.)		
	COTTON MANUFACTURES		
211	Cotton broad woven goods Establishments primarily engaged in the weaving of fabrics over 12 inches in width, wholly of cotton, or with the warp predominantly of cotton yarn. These fabrics may be woven of finished or unfinished cotton yarn.	203	*2031 2034 2042
312	Cotton narrow fabrics Establishments primarily engaged in the weaving or braiding of fabrics 12 inches and narrower in width, wholly of cotton, or with the warp predominantly of cotton yarn or cotton covered elastic yarn. These fabrics may be woven of finished or unfinished cotton yarn.	203	2032
313	Cotton yarn Establishments primarily engaged in the spinning, twisting, winding, and spooling of cotton yarn for sale as such.	203	*2033
314	Cotton thread Establishments primarily engaged in the spinning, twisting, and manufacturing of cotton sewing thread or crochet, darning, hand knitting, and embroidery cottons for sale as such.	203	*2033

Industry Group 3.—TEXTILE-MILL PRODUCTS AND OTHER
FIBER MANUFACTURES—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
SILK MANUFACTURES			
321	Silk broad woven goods—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials fabrics over 12 inches in width entirely of silk yarns or with the warp predominantly of silk yarn. These fabrics may be woven of finished or unfinished silk yarns.	203	*2102
322	Silk broad woven goods—contract factories. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics over 12 inches in width on a contract basis from materials owned by others. These fabrics are woven entirely of silk yarns or with the warp predominantly of silk yarns and may be woven of finished or unfinished silk yarns.	203	*2102
323	Silk narrow fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in the weaving or braiding of fabrics 12 inches and under in width entirely of silk yarns or with the warp predominantly of silk yarns. These fabrics may be woven of finished or unfinished silk yarns.	203	2103
324	Silk yarn and thread, spun or thrown—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors primarily engaged in throwing, twisting, or spinning of silk yarns for sale as such, or for own use.	203	2104
325	Silk throwing and spinning—contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the throwing, twisting, or spinning of silk yarns on a contract basis.	203	2101
RAYON MANUFACTURES			
331	Rayon broad woven goods—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials fabrics over 12 inches in width entirely of rayon yarns or with the warp predominantly of rayon yarns. These fabrics may be woven of finished or unfinished rayon yarns.	203	*2092
332	Rayon broad woven goods—contract factories. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics over 12 inches in width on a contract basis from materials owned by others. These fabrics are woven entirely of rayon yarns or with the warp predominantly of rayon yarns, and may be woven of finished or unfinished rayon yarns.	203	*2092
333	Rayon narrow fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in the weaving or braiding of fabrics 12 inches and under in width entirely of rayon yarns or with the warp predominantly of rayon yarns. These fabrics may be woven of finished or unfinished rayon yarns.	203	2093
334	Rayon yarn and thread, spun or thrown—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors primarily engaged in throwing, twisting, or spinning of rayon yarns for sale as such, or for own use.	203	2094
335	Rayon throwing and spinning—contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the throwing, twisting, or spinning of rayon yarns on a contract basis.	203	2091
WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES			
341	Woolen and worsted manufactures—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. Regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who are primarily engaged in scouring or carbonizing wool, combing top on worsted combs from their own wool, rayon, or other fiber; spinning, twisting, winding, or beaming yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems of spinning (other than carpet or rug yarns, 372); also establishments engaged in weaving fabrics and related products, other than carpets or rugs, wholly or in part from their own yarns spun on the woolen or worsted systems or from horsehair or other hairs.	212	*2121 *2122 *2123 *2124 *2125 *2126 *2128
342	Woolen and worsted manufactures—contract factories. This industry includes contract factories primarily engaged in scouring or carbonizing wool, combing top on worsted combs from wool, rayon, or other fiber owned by others; spinning, twisting, winding, or beaming yarns spun on woolen or worsted systems of spinning (other than carpet or rug yarns, 372) on a contract basis; also includes establishments engaged in weaving fabrics and related products owned by others, other than carpets or rugs, wholly or in part from yarns spun on the woolen or worsted systems or from horsehair or other hairs.	212	*2121 *2122 *2123 *2124 *2125 *2126

*Part of

Industry Group 3.—TEXTILE-MILL PRODUCTS AND OTHER
FIBER MANUFACTURES—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
WOOLEN AND WORSTED MANUFACTURES—Continued			
343	Dyeing and finishing woolen and worsted. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing and finishing fabrics woven wholly or in part from yarns spun on the woolen or worsted systems, or in dyeing wool, top, or yarns spun on the woolen or worsted systems.	212	*2123 *2126 2128
KNIT GOODS			
351	Hosiery—full-fashioned. Establishments primarily engaged in the knitting, dyeing, or finishing of full-fashioned hosiery.	207	*2071
352	Hosiery—seamless. Establishments primarily engaged in the knitting, dyeing, or finishing of seamless hosiery.	207	*2071
353	Knitted cloth. Establishments primarily engaged in the knitting of tubular or flat cloth, and in the dyeing or finishing of knit cloth.	207	2072
354	Knitted outerwear (except knit gloves)—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. Knitting mills or jobbers engaging contractors primarily engaged in the knitting of outerwear for sale, except knitted gloves and mittens (357). The manufacture of knitted outerwear from purchased knit cloth is included in Group 4, "Apparel and Other Finished Products Made from Fabrics and Similar Materials."	207	2073
355	Knitted outerwear (except knit gloves)—contract factories. This industry includes contract factories engaged in the knitting of outerwear from materials owned by others, except knitted gloves and mittens (357). The manufacture of knitted outerwear from purchased knit cloth is included in Group 4, "Apparel and Other Finished Products Made from Fabrics and Similar Materials."	207	2273
356	Knitted underwear. Establishments primarily engaged in the knitting of underwear on machines.		2074
357	Knitted gloves. Establishments primarily engaged in the knitting of gloves and mittens.	207	2075
DYEING AND FINISHING TEXTILES EXCEPT WOOLEN AND WORSTED			
361	Dyeing and finishing cotton, rayon, silk, and linen textiles. Establishments primarily engaged in the bleaching, dyeing, printing, finishing or otherwise converting fabrics of cotton, rayon, silk, and linen or mixtures of these fibers, and the dyeing and finishing of yarn and thread of cotton, rayon, silk, and linen. Establishments primarily engaged in the dyeing or finishing of knit hosiery or knit cloth are included in Industries 351, 352, and 353; establishments primarily sponging or shrinking textiles for tailors, dressmakers, and to custom order are not included in the manufacturing industries.	203	2041 *2042 2043
362	Cloth sponging and miscellaneous special finishing. Establishments primarily engaged in sponging cloth and miscellaneous special finishing such as waxing cloth, varnishing cambric and buckram.	212 203	*2152 *2042 *2043
CARPETS, RUGS, AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS			
371	Carpets and rugs, wool. Establishments primarily engaged in the weaving of carpets and rugs wholly or in part of yarns spun on the woolen or worsted systems.	2000	2013
372	Carpet yarn, woolen and worsted. Establishments primarily engaged in the spinning on the woolen or worsted systems of yarns for use in carpets and rugs.	2000	2014
373	Carpets, rugs, and mats made from such materials as paper fiber, grass, jute, flax, sisal, cotton, cocoa fiber, and rags. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of door mattings, floor mattings, art squares, rugs, and carpets from such materials as twisted paper, wire grass, reeds, coir (cocoa fiber), sisal, jute, and rags.	100	2011 2012 *2022 *2023 *2031
374	Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard-surface floor coverings, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hard-surfaced floor coverings, including cork carpets. Establishments manufacturing rubber flooring are included in Industry 1199.	220	2221 2222

Industry Group 3.—TEXTILE-MILL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FIBER MANUFACTURES—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
HATS EXCEPT CLOTH AND MILLINERY			
381	Hat bodies and hats, fur-felt. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of soft and stiff hat bodies and hats, made chiefly from hatters' fur, for men, women, and children.	206	*2061
382	Hat bodies and hats, wool-felt. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hat bodies and hats, made chiefly of wool, wool nolls, wool shoddy, etc., for men, women, and children.	206	2062
383	Hats, straw. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of men's, women's, and children's hats made from straw and similar fibers. The finishing of Panama and other straw hat bodies and hats is included in Industry 385. The trimming of straw hats for women and children from purchased straw bodies is included in Industry 451.	206	*2063
384	Hatters' fur. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of hatters' fur for further processing in establishments included in Industry 381.	206	*2064
385	Finishing of men's and boys' hats of fur-felt, wool-felt, and straw.	206	*2061 *2063
MISCELLANEOUS TEXTILE GOODS			
390	Felt goods, wool, hair, and jute (except woven felts and hat bodies and hats). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of insulating and automotive felts, under-rug mats, and other felt goods by means of heat, moisture, and pressure, or by the needle-loom process. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven felts are included in Industries 341 and 342, and wool felt hats in Industry 382.	212	2051
391	Lace goods. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all lace machine products. Establishments primarily engaged in machine embroidering are included in Industries 488, 490, and 491.	208	2081
392	Batting, padding, and wadding; upholstery filling. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of batting, padding, wadding, and upholstery filling from such materials as curled hair, moss, flax tow, or hemp tow, etc.	211	2111
393	Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who are primarily engaged in recovering fibers from their own materials, such as clippings, manufacturing wastes, cotton, wool, rayon, silk, and jute. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of oakum from their own materials are also included in this industry.	211	*2112
394	Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—contract factories. This industry includes contract factories who are primarily engaged in recovering fibers from materials owned by others, such as clippings, manufacturing wastes, cotton, wool, rayon, silk, and jute. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of oakum from materials owned by others are also included in this industry.	211	*2112
395	Artificial leather and oilcloth. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of artificial leather and oilcloth, regardless of method of manufacture, materials, or use of finished product.	220	2201 2202
397	Linen goods. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of flax yarn and thread and fabrics of linen, and linen and cotton mixtures.	202	*2023
398	Jute goods (except felt). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of jute into yarn and jute goods such as bagging and webbing. Establishments manufacturing jute felts are included in Industry 390 and jute rugs in Industry 373.	202	*2022
399	Cordage and twine. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rope, cable, cordage, twine, and related goods, from hemp, cotton, manila, paper, and other fiber.	202	2021

*Part of.

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
The Group as a Whole			
	The cutting up industries or needle trades produce clothing and other fabricated articles from purchased woven or knitted fabrics. All types of textiles are utilized, as well as leather, rubber, fur, and other materials. Custom tailors and dressmakers, not operating on a factory basis, are excluded from the scope of these industries. A substantial number of establishments in these industries work on a contract basis from materials owned by others. The manufacturer or jobber owns the materials, assigns the piece goods to a contract factory for fabrication, and sells the finished products.		
MEN'S AND BOYS' TAILORED CLOTHING			
411	Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the production for sale from their own materials of men's, youths', and boys' suits, overcoats, and dress trousers. Establishments manufacturing men's work and sport garments are included in Industries 428 and 429.	215	*2151
412	Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of men's, youths', and boys' suits, overcoats, and dress trousers on a contract basis from materials owned by others. Establishments manufacturing men's work and sport garments are included in Industries 428 and 429.	215	*2152
MEN'S AND BOYS' FURNISHINGS, WORK AND SPORT GARMENTS			
413	Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes inside factories or jobbers engaging contractors who are primarily engaged in producing for sale from their own materials men's, youths', and boys' shirts (except work shirts, Industry 428), collars, and nightwear made from purchased woven or knitted fabric.	215	2132
414	Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of men's, youths', and boys' shirts (except work shirts, Industry 428), collars, and nightwear made from purchased woven or knit fabric.	215	2242
427	Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's and boys' slacks and other semidress trousers, cotton wash suits, and washable service apparel. Establishments manufacturing dress trousers are included in Industries 411 and 412.	215	2135
428	Work shirts. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of men's and boys' work shirts and flannel shirts.	215	*2133
429	Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's and boys' overalls, work pants, industrial garments (other than washable service apparel, Industry 427), children's play suits, oiled cotton garments, mackinaws, lumber jackets, blanket-lined coats, ski and snow suits, hunting and riding and related garments, and other heavy outerwear, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily manufacturing semidress trousers are included in Industry 427, work and flannel shirts in Industry 428, and leather and sheep-lined garments in Industry 487.	215	*2133
MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR			
415	Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes inside factories or jobbers engaging contractors who are primarily engaged in producing for sale from their own materials men's, youths', and boys' underwear, made from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments knitting underwear are included in Industry 356.	215	2141
416	Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of men's, youths', and boys' underwear made from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments knitting underwear are included in Industry 356.	215	2241

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	MEN'S AND BOYS' NECKWEAR		
423	Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the production for sale from their own materials of men's and boys' neckties, scarfs, and mufflers. Establishments knitting neckties, scarfs, and mufflers are included in Industry 354.	215	*2143
424	Men's neckwear—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's and boys' neckties, scarfs, and mufflers on a contract basis from materials owned by others. Establishments knitting neckties, scarfs, and mufflers are included in Industry 355.	215	*2243
	MEN'S AND BOYS' HATS AND CAPS AND HAT AND CAP MATERIALS		
425	Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw). Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's and boys' hats and caps except those made from felt (Industries 381 and 382) and straw (Industry 383).	206	2142
426	Hat and cap materials; trimmings, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hat and cap findings such as cap visors, sweat bands, and trimmings from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in tip printing or stamping are included in this industry.	206	*2064
	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING		
430	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.	216	2161
431	Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories.	216	2231
432	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the production for sale from their own materials of silk, rayon, and wool dresses, and cotton dresses made to sell by the piece and to retail above \$2. Ensemble dresses of all materials are included in this industry. The manufacture of house dresses to sell by the dozen and to retail for less than \$2 each is included in Industries 434 and 435.	216	2165
433	Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of silk, rayon, and wool dresses, and cotton dresses made to sell by the piece and to retail above \$2. Ensemble dresses of all materials are included in this industry. House dresses to sell by the dozen and to retail for less than \$2 each are included in Industries 434 and 435.	216	2234
434	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the production for sale from their own materials of house dresses chiefly of cotton fabric made to sell by the dozen and to retail under \$2 each, and nurses' and maids' uniforms, aprons, smocks, and hoovers.	216	2166
435	House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of house dresses chiefly of cotton fabric made to sell by the dozen and to retail under \$2 each, and nurses' and maids' uniforms, aprons, smocks, and hoovers.	216	2238
436	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the production for sale from their own materials of women's and misses' suits, skirts, ensemble suits, and coats, except fur coats (Industry 470).	216	2163
437	Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of women's and misses' suits, skirts, ensemble suits, and coats, except fur coats (Industry 470).	216	2233
438	Women's and misses' clothing not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the production from their own materials of women's and misses' clothing not elsewhere classified such as bathing suits made from purchased fabric, beach wear, riding habits, ski suits, etc.	216	*2169

*Part of.

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	WOMEN'S AND MISSES' OUTER CLOTHING—Continued		
439	Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of women's and misses' clothing not elsewhere classified such as bathing suits, beach wear, riding habits, ski suits, etc.	216	*2237
	WOMEN'S UNDERGARMENTS AND ACCESSORIES		
441	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of purchased knitted fabrics. Establishments knitting underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 356.	216	2168
442	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.	216	2160
443	Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics. This industry includes inside factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics.	216	{ *2169 *2237
445	Corsets and allied garments. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of corsets, brassieres, girdles, garter belts, combination or one-piece garments, and corset accessories.	216	2164
449	Women's neckwear, scarfs, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's neckwear, scarfs, and ruffings from purchased fabrics. The knitting of neckwear or scarfs is classified in Industries 354 and 355.	216	{ *2169 *2237
	MILLINERY		
451	Millinery. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's, misses', children's, and infants' wool-felt, fur-felt, straw, and fabric trimmed hats from purchased hat bodies and materials made in inside factories or by jobbers, or in contract factories. Establishments producing fur-felt and wool-felt hat bodies and hats are classified in Industries 381 and 382.	222	{ *2167 2267
	CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR		
461	Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes inside factories or jobbers engaging contractors who are primarily engaged in manufacturing children's and infants' dresses and sportswear. Women's and misses' sportswear is classified in Industries 438 and 439.	216	*2162
462	Children's dresses—made in contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of children's and infants' dresses and sportswear made on a contract basis from materials owned by others. Women's and misses' sportswear is classified in Industries 438 and 439.	216	*2236
463	Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.	216	*2162
464	Children's coats—made in contract factories.	216	*2236
465	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.	216	*2162
466	Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.	216	*2236
	FUR GOODS		
470	Fur coats and other fur garments, accessories, and trimmings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fur coats and other fur garments, accessories, and trimmings made in inside factories or by jobbers, and in contract factories.	1615	{ 1615 1665
	MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL		
446	Belts (apparel), regardless of material. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of apparel belts (made for sale) for men, women, and children whether made of leather, fabric, or other materials.	216	{ 2143 *906 *2169

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL—Continued		
480	Work gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of work gloves and mittens made of cloth or of cloth and leather combined. Establishments knitting gloves are included in Industry 357, producing strictly leather gloves in Industry 1250, and producing rubber gloves in Industry 1199.	217	*2171
481	Dress and semidress gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of dress and semidress gloves and mittens made of cloth or of cloth and leather combined. Establishments knitting gloves are included in Industry 357, producing strictly leather gloves in Industry 1250, and producing rubber gloves in Industry 1199.	217	*2171
482	Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.	217	2172
483	Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories.	217	2272
484	Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of suspenders, arm bands, garters, hose supporters, and other elastic products made from purchased fabric. Establishments producing corsets and allied garments are included in Industry 445.	217	2173
485	Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of men's, women's, and children's bath robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns.	215	{ *2143 *2169 *2237 *2243
486	Raincoats and other waterproof garments (except oiled cotton). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubberized raincoats and other waterproof garments, except oiled fabric garments (Industry 429). Rubber garments and vulcanized rubber garments are included in Industry 1199.	215	{ *2151 *2169 *2152 *2237
487	Clothing, leather and sheep-lined. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of leather garments and sheep-lined garments for work and sportswear, except gloves and mittens (Industry 1250).	215	2134
	EMBROIDERIES AND TRIMMINGS		
488	Embroideries: Schiffli-machine products. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials Schiffli-machine embroideries for apparel and housefurnishing goods.	221	{ 2211 *2244
490	Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials of bonnaz and machine-made embroideries other than Schiffli-machine products.	221	2212
491	Embroideries, other than Schiffli-machine products—contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the production on a contract basis from materials owned by others of bonnaz and hand-machine embroideries other than Schiffli-machine products.	221	2245
492	Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. This classification includes pleating, stitching, and tuckering from own materials.	221	2213
493	Trimmings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract factories. This classification includes pleating, stitching, and tuckering for the trade.	221	2246
	MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS		
494	Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors. This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who produce for sale from their own materials curtains, draperies, and bedspreads. Goods of this type fabricated in dyeing and finishing plants are not included.	218	2181

*Part of.

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS—Continued		
495	Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture on a contract basis from materials owned by others of curtains, draperies, and bedspreads. Goods of this type fabricated in dyeing and finishing plants are not included.	218	2281
496	Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of housefurnishing goods such as sheets, pillowcases, napkins, table cloths, comfortables, pillows, mops and dusters, slip covers, laundry bags, etc. Products of this kind fabricated in dyeing and finishing establishments are not included in this classification. Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads are included in Industries 494 and 495.	218	2182
497	Textile bags—not made in textile mills. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cotton, burlap, and other bags from purchased textiles. Laundry bags are included in Industry 496.	218	2192
498	Canvas products (except bags). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of awnings, tents, sails, canvas covers, tarpaulins, and canopies.	218	2191
499	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.	218	{ 2193 2194

Industry Group 5.—LUMBER AND TIMBER BASIC PRODUCTS

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole This group includes establishments primarily engaged in the basic lumber industries. These establishments include logging camps, sawmills, veneer mills, shingle mills, lath mills, cooperage-stock mills, planing mills, and plywood mills.		
	LOGGING		
511	Logging camps and logging contractors (not operating sawmills). Establishments primarily engaged in the making of logs, bolts, and rough timber products such as hewn crossies, poles, posts, hewn mine timbers, wheel and handstock, and excelsior stock whether cut for own account or on a contract basis.	311	*311
	SAWMILLS AND SPECIAL-PRODUCT MILLS		
520	Sawmills, veneer mills, and cooperage-stock mills, including those combined with logging camps and with planing mills. Establishments primarily engaged in producing rough lumber, shingles, lath, sawed crossies, veneer, and cooperage stock. Sawmills which further manufacture lumber into boxes, crates, and shooks are classified in this industry. Mills producing veneer and cooperage stock for use in further manufacture in the same plant are classified according to the finished product.	311	*311
	PLANING AND PLYWOOD MILLS		
531	Planing mills not operated in conjunction with sawmills. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacturing of dressed lumber, sash, doors, window and floor frames, interior woodwork, molding, etc. Planing mills connected with sawmills are included in Industry 520.	314	*314
532	Plywood mills. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacturing of plywood from veneer which is either purchased or produced in own plant.	311	{ *311 *314

Industry Group 6.—FURNITURE AND FINISHED LUMBER PRODUCTS

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture made of wood or other materials; finished articles made entirely or mainly of wood or wood substitutes; and articles related to those made of wood, such as mattresses and studio couches, because they are either produced in the same plants or sold in the same markets. The treatment of wood with creosote and other preserving processes is included in this group. There are establishments producing wooden articles not assigned to this group. For example, equipment specifically designed for use in beauty shops (2083); pianos and wooden musical instruments (2089); and wooden toys and playground equipment (2041); etc. Woodworking in connection with construction on the job (carpentry work, etc.), woodworking to individual order or in the nature of reconditioning and repair is not regarded as part of the manufacturing industries.		
	HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE		
611	Mattresses and bedsprings. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mattresses (including box-spring mattresses); assembled wire springs (fabric, coil, or box) for use on beds, couches, and cots; and spring cushions. Individual spiral springs are included in Industry 1449.	1624	1624
612	Upholstered household furniture. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of upholstered household furniture, regardless of whether frames are made of wood, reed, and rattan, or metal. Reupholstering of furniture and upholstering frames to individual orders are not considered a part of the manufacturing industries.	309	*309
619	Household furniture except upholstered. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of household furniture made of wood, reed, and rattan, or metal, not upholstered, including cases and cabinets for radios and sewing machines, and other furniture commonly used in dwellings, not elsewhere classified.	309	*309
	OFFICE FURNITURE		
620	Office furniture. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of office furniture, whether made of wood, reed, and rattan, or metal. Restaurant furniture is also included in this group.	309	*309
	PUBLIC-BUILDING AND PROFESSIONAL FURNITURE		
631	Public-building furniture. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of furniture for schools, theaters, assembly halls, churches, and libraries. Seats for public conveyances are classified in this industry. Stone furniture is included in Industry 1380.	309	*309
632	Laboratory, hospital, and other professional furniture. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of specially designed cabinets, tables, beds, and other furniture, including furniture (not equipment) used in barber shops and beauty parlors.	309	*309
	PARTITIONS		
641	Partitions, shelving, cabinet work, and office and store fixtures. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of partitions, shelving, prefabricated cabinets, show and display cases (except for refrigeration), and office and store fixtures made from wood or other materials. Fabricated wooden store fronts are included in this industry.	309	*309
	WOODEN CONTAINERS		
651	Baskets for fruits and vegetables. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fruit and vegetable baskets and hampers, round store baskets, and climax baskets of all kinds, made of veneer, splints, reed, rattan, willow, etc.	301	*301
652	Rattan and willowware (except furniture) and baskets other than vegetable and fruit baskets. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of baskets, other than fruit and vegetable, and small articles made of veneer, reed, rattan, willow, splints, etc.	301	*301

*Part of.

Industry Group 6.—FURNITURE AND FINISHED LUMBER PRODUCTS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	WOODEN CONTAINERS—Continued		
653	Cigar boxes: wooden, part wooden. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of boxes of wood or partly of wood in which cigars are packed for sale. Paper cigar boxes are classified in Industry 770.	301	303
654	Wooden boxes except cigar boxes. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wooden boxes, cases, crates, box shooks, and carrier trays. Wooden storage battery boxes and fancy boxes of wood covered with cloth are included in this industry. Wooden cigar boxes are classified in Industry 653.	301	304
655	Cooperage. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of barrels, kegs, tubs, hogsheads, and other containers made of staves. Cooperage stock made for sale as such is classified in Industry 520.	306	306
	WINDOW AND DOOR SCREENS, SHADES, AND VENETIAN BLINDS		
661	Window and door screens and weather strip. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of window and door screens and weather strip, regardless of materials used.	318	318
662	Window shades. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete window shades, window shade rollers and fittings; curtain rods, poles, and fixtures. The assembling of window shades from purchased parts is included in this industry.	100	1651
663	Venetian blinds. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of venetian blinds, regardless of materials used. Venetian-blind slats are classified in Industry 531.	314	*314
	MORTICIANS' GOODS		
671	Caskets, coffins, burial cases, and other morticians' goods. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of caskets, coffins, burial cases, and shipping cases whether of wood or other materials (except concrete); morticians' supplies and accessories, such as burial garments, gloves, slippers, casket linings, and embalming fluids; and morticians' paraphernalia and equipment.	305	305
	MISCELLANEOUS WOOD PRODUCTS		
691	Excelsior. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of excelsior made of wood, and excelsior pads and wrappers.	308	308
692	Cork products. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of bottle corks, life preservers, insulating materials, tile, and other articles made of cork, ground cork, and cork composition. Linoleum and cork carpet are included in Industry 374.	307	307
693	Matches. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of matches, regardless of materials used.	312	312
694	Wood preserving. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects.	319	319
695	Lasts and related products. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of lasts for boots and shoes, last sole patterns, shoe trees, and display forms for boots and shoes, regardless of material used.	320	310
696	Mirror frames and picture frames. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of finished picture moldings, frames for mirrors, pictures, photographs, and medallions. Framing pictures for the trade is included in this industry, but establishments framing pictures for individual orders are not considered part of the manufacturing industries. Establishments framing mirrors are included in Industry 1330.	313	313
699	Wood products not elsewhere classified. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of turned and shaped wooden products not elsewhere classified.	320	320

Industry Group 7.—PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes the manufacture of pulp primarily from wood, and from rags and other fibers; the conversion of these pulps into any kind of paper and paperboard; and the manufacture of paper and paperboard into converted paper products such as paper bags, paper boxes, cards, envelopes, etc. Special converted paper products are classified elsewhere, such as abrasive paper with other abrasive materials in Industry 1391, carbon paper with other typewriting supplies in Industry 2055, and photosensitized and blueprint paper with other photographic supplies in Industry 2012.		
	PULP MILLS		
711	Pulp mills Establishments primarily engaged in the making of pulp from wood and from other fibers, such as rags, cotton linters, straw, etc.	410	*410
	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD MILLS		
720	Paper and paperboard mills Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of paper such as newsprint, book, cover, writing, wrapping, tissue, absorbent, building, and miscellaneous paper. All kinds of paperboards including wallboard and insulating board made strictly on paper machines. Converted paper products made in paper mills are classified in this industry. Establishments manufacturing wall and insulating board not made on paper machines are classified in Industry 1374. An independent factory making converted paper products is given its specific industry classification.	407	407
	CONVERTED PAPER PRODUCTS		
740	Coated and glazed paper Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coated-book, waxed, and gummed paper (including gummed labels and paper and cloth tape), and other coated and glazed paper made from purchased stock. Waterproofed wrapping paper, fly paper, and cloth-lined paper are also classified in this industry. Carbon paper is included in Industry 2055, and photographic and blueprint paper in Industry 2012.	401	*408
751	Envelopes Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of paper envelopes of any description, including those made for filing, wrapping, etc.	401	405
760	Paper bags, except those made in paper mills Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of paper bags of any description. Cellophane bags are included in Industry 2080.	401	401
774	Fiber cans, tubes, and similar products Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fiber cans, cones, cores, mailing cases, ribbon blocks, spools, tubes, and similar products with or without metal ends.	401	*402 *408 *315
779	Paperboard containers and boxes not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of folding and set-up boxes, corrugated and solid-fiber shipping containers, decorated, lithographed, lacquered, and fancy-covered paper boxes, and other paper and paperboard boxes and containers.	401	*402
791	Die-cut paper and paperboard, and converted cardboard Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of bottle caps, converted cardboard, photograph mats, folders, etc., and index, jacquard, library, and other cut cards.	401	403 404 *408
793	Wallpaper Establishments primarily engaged in the designing of patterns and printing paper for interior walls and ceilings. (The paper itself, designated as "hanging paper," is made in paper mills.)	401	411
799	Converted paper products not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of crepe paper, cups, dishes, etc., egg-case fillers, paper napkins and towels, papeteries, playing cards, printed and unprinted paper patterns, tags, seals, soda straws, tablets, toilet paper, facial tissues, etc.	401	*408 *508
	PULP GOODS		
794	Pulp goods (pressed, molded) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of pressed and molded pulp goods, such as pulp plates and utensils, and all papier mâché articles, except statuary. Statuary is classified in Industry 1398.	315	*315

Industry Group 8.—PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes printing, publishing, lithographing, and engraving establishments, and establishments performing services for the printing trade such as typesetting, photoengraving, electrotyping, stereotyping, rotogravure, and bookbinding. The group includes publishers doing no printing, publishers doing their own printing, and printers doing no publishing. Publishers doing commercial or job printing are classified as publishers even though the job printing is the main source of income. News syndicates are not included in the manufacturing industries.		
	NEWSPAPERS		
811	Newspapers: publishing without printing Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and publishing, but not printing, newspapers. Establishments specializing in printing newspapers for publishers are included in Industry 851, General commercial (job) printing.	508	*510
812	Newspapers: publishing and printing Establishments primarily engaged in preparing, publishing, and printing newspapers. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary to issue newspapers, including editorial and mechanical departments. Establishments specializing in printing newspapers for publishers are included in Industry 851, General commercial (job) printing.	508	*510
	PERIODICALS		
821	Periodicals: publishing without printing Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and publishing, but not printing, periodicals. Establishments specializing in printing periodicals for publishers are included in Industry 851, General commercial (job) printing.	508	*510
822	Periodicals: publishing and printing Establishments primarily engaged in preparing, publishing, and printing periodicals. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary to issue periodicals, including editorial and mechanical departments. Establishments specializing in printing periodicals for publishers are included in Industry 851, General commercial (job) printing.	508	*510
	BOOKS		
831	Books: publishing without printing Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, but not manufacturing, books and pamphlets. The publishing and manufacturing of books and pamphlets, or the manufacturing of books and pamphlets, are included in Industries 832 and 833.	508	*508
832	Books: publishing and printing Establishments primarily engaged in publishing and manufacturing books and pamphlets. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary to issue books and pamphlets, including editorial and mechanical departments. Establishments specializing in printing books and pamphlets for publishers are included in Industry 833.	508	*508
833	Books: printing without publishing Establishments primarily engaged in printing of books and pamphlets for publishers by letterpress, lithograph, or other processes.	508	*508 *507 *506
	GENERAL COMMERCIAL (JOB) PRINTING		
851	General commercial (job) printing Establishments primarily engaged in commercial or job printing (letterpress). This industry includes general printing shops as well as shops specializing in printing newspapers and periodicals for others. Job printing by the lithographing process is included in Industry 861. Establishments specializing in printing books and pamphlets for publishers are included in Industry 833.	508	*508
	LITHOGRAPHING		
861	Lithographing and photo-lithographing (including preparation of stones or plates and dry transfers) Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of lithograph plates of stone or of metal, and printing from such plates. The greater part of the work done in the industry is lithographing done on a job or custom basis to individual order, but in some cases lithographed calendars, commercial forms, maps, illustrated cards, posters, etc., are made for sale. That branch of lithography known as offset printing is included in this classification. Lithographing of books and pamphlets for publishers is classified in Industry 833.	508	*506

*Part of.

Industry Group 8.—PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	GREETING CARDS		
862	Greeting cards (except hand-painted) Establishments primarily engaged in designing and manufacturing greeting, valentine, and Christmas cards, and Christmas seals, printed, lithographed, etched, and otherwise processed. This industry includes establishments designing only, or manufacturing only, or both designing and manufacturing these products. The hand painting of greeting cards is not included in the manufacturing activities.	508	*508 *506 *504
	GRAVURE, ROTOGRAVURE, AND ROTARY PHOTOGRAVURE		
871	Gravure, rotogravure, and rotary photogravure (including preparation of plates) Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of gravure, photogravure, and rotary photogravure plates, and in printing from such plates.	508	*507
	BOOKBINDING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES		
880	Bookbinding and related industries Establishments primarily engaged in the binding of books and pamphlets (chiefly on a contract or custom basis); in the manufacture of blank books, such as ledgers, account books, sales books, etc., loose-leaf devices and fillers for such devices, inventory and similar blanks and indexes; and in related work, such as paper ruling and cutting, embossing, paper and card edging, map and sample mounting, etc. The binding done by manufacturers of books is included in Industry 832.	508	501
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES FOR THE PRINTING TRADES		
891	Machine and hand typesetting (including advertisement typesetting) Establishments primarily engaged in machine and hand typesetting for the trade, including advertisement typesetting.	508	*508
892	Engraving (steel, copperplate, and wood): plate printing Establishments primarily engaged in engraving and etching of steel and copperplates, for printing stationery, visiting and other cards, invitations, announcements, security certificates, music, maps, halftones, etc.; and printing from these plates; and making woodcuts for use in printing illustrations, posters, etc. Engraving for purposes other than printing is included in Industry 1571.	508	*504
893	Photoengraving, not done in printing establishments (including preparation of plates) Establishments primarily engaged in the making of photoengraved plates for printing illustrations, and art work, post cards, greeting cards, magazine covers, halftone engravings, etc. The establishments do not, as a rule, print from the plates which they make, but prepare them for use by others.	508	*507
894	Electrotyping and stereotyping, not done in printing establishments Establishments primarily engaged in the making of stereotype and electrotype plates. Such establishments do not, as a rule, print from the stereotype and electrotype plates, but prepare them for use by others.	508	512

Industry Group 9.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole This group of industries includes establishments producing basic chemicals and establishments manufacturing products by predominantly chemical operations. Establishments in the group manufacture, in general, three classes of products: (1) basic chemicals, such as acids, alkalis, salts, organic chemicals, etc.; (2) semifinished chemical products to be used in further manufacturing, such as rayon yarns, plastic materials, crude animal and vegetable oils, dry colors, pigments, etc.; (3) finished chemical products to be used for ultimate consumption, such as drugs, cosmetics, and soaps, etc., or for use as supplies in other industries, such as paints, fertilizers, explosives, etc. The manufacture of some chemicals is assigned to major groups other than this group; for example, (1) baking powder and other leavening compounds used in food manufacturing are included in Group 1; (2) embalming fluids, together with other morticians' goods, in Group 6; (3) artists' colors, together with other artists' materials, in Group 20. Salt, sodium compounds, and soluble mineral salts, produced from brine, are included in this group, but mining of natural rock salt is not considered a part of the manufacturing industries.		
	PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND COLORS		
911	Paints, varnishes, and lacquers Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of paints in paste form or mixed ready for use, varnishes, lacquers, calciminos, enamels, etc.	626	*626

*Part of.

Industry Group 9.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND COLORS—Con.		
912	Colors and pigments Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of colors and pigments, other than bone black, carbon black, and lampblack (Industry 980). Artists' oil and water colors are included in Industry 2054.	626	*626
	ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS (NOT INCLUDING LUBRICANTS OR COOKING AND SALAD OILS)		
921	Cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cottonseed oil, crude or refined; cake, meal, and linters. The refining of cottonseed oil into edible cooking fats and oils is included in Industry 192.	622	622
922	Linseed oil, cake, and meal	623	623
923	Soybean oil, cake, and meal	623	*625
924	Essential oils Establishments primarily engaged in the distilling and refining of natural essential oils and witch-hazel extract. The production of aromatic synthetic oils and perfume bases of coal-tar origin is included in Industry 999.	623	624
925	Fish and other marine oils, cake, and meal Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fish oil and meal and other marine animal oils. The refining of fish oil for medicinal purposes is included in Industry 931.	623	*625
929	Vegetable and animal oils, not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of vegetable oils, other than cottonseed (921), linseed (922), soybean (923), and essential aromatic oils (924). This industry includes the manufacture of oils from castor beans, palm kernels, peanuts, etc. The refining of these oils into edible cooking fats and oils is included in Industry 192.	623	*625
	DRUGS, MEDICINES, TOILET PREPARATIONS, INSECTICIDES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS		
931	Drugs and medicines (including drug grinding) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of drugs and medicines, and biological and pharmaceutical preparations. This industry also includes the grinding of drugs and herbs.	611	611 612
932	Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations such as toilet water, face powder, washes and lotions, hair tonic, tooth paste and powders, etc.	611	628
933	Insecticides, fungicides, and related industrial and household chemical compounds Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of insecticides, fungicides, deodorants, and disinfectants for household and industrial use; also other industrial compounds, such as boiler, insulating, metal and oil treating and waterproofing compounds, etc.	611	627 1614
	SOAP AND GLYCERIN		
941	Soap and glycerin Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of soap in any form, and the manufacture of crude and refined glycerin.	611	631
	RAYON AND ALLIED PRODUCTS		
951	Rayon and allied products Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rayon and allied products in fiber, yarn, sheet, or in other forms.	629	629
	HARDWOOD DISTILLATION, CHARCOAL, AND NAVAL STORES		
961	Hardwood distillation and charcoal manufacture Establishments primarily engaged in hardwood distillation and the manufacture of charcoal.	633	*633
962	Wood naval stores Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of turpentine, rosin, and other products by distilling soft wood.	633	*633
963	Gum naval stores (processing but not gathering or warehousing) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of turpentine and rosin by distilling pine gum. The manufacture of turpentine and rosin by wood distillation is included in Industry 962. The gathering or warehousing of pine gum is not considered a part of the manufacturing industries.	317	317
	FERTILIZERS		
970	Fertilizers Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of commercial fertilizers and superphosphates, or mixing of fertilizer materials.	614	614

Industry Group 9.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—
Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS			
980	Tanning materials, natural dyestuffs, mordants, assistants, and sizes. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of natural dyestuffs, tanning extracts from wood, bark, and other vegetable materials and mordants, assistants, and sizes. The manufacture of these products from coal-tar is included in Industry 999.	632	632
981	Coal-tar products, crude and intermediate. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coal-tar crudes and intermediates.	608	*608
982	Plastic materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of plastic materials and synthetic resins such as phenolic plastics, casein, and celluloid, etc. The manufacture of rayon and allied products is included in Industry 961. The fabrication of finished products made of purchased plastic materials is classified in Industry 2086.	608	*608
983	Explosives. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of explosives, such as nitroglycerin, dynamite, blasting and smokeless powder, safety fuses, detonating caps, etc.	602	613
984	Salt. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of commercial salt from rock salt or from natural or artificial brine. The mining of rock salt is not included in the manufacturing industries.	100	630
985	Compressed and liquefied gases—not made in petroleum refineries or in natural-gasoline plants. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of gases for sale in compressed, liquid, and solid form, such as acetylene, chlorine, hydrocarbon gases, oxygen, carbon dioxide (dry ice), etc. The production of gases in compressed or liquefied form as byproducts of petroleum refineries is included in Industry 1011; the production of natural gasoline is not included in the manufacturing industries.	610	610
986	Bone black, carbon black, and lampblack.	606	606
999	Chemicals not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of synthetic, organic and inorganic chemicals. Includes finished coal-tar products, industrial chemicals by electrochemical and electrometallurgical processes such as carbide, sodium and magnesium metals, ferro-alloys, acids, alkalis and salts and chemicals of all kinds by other processes not elsewhere classified. Production of copper, zinc, and aluminum are included in Industry Group 15 and artificial graphite and carborundum in Group 13.	608	*608
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS			
987	Printing ink. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of printing inks of various colors, gold and bronze inks, and lithographic inks.	618	618
988	Ammunition. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of ammunition for small arms. The manufacture of blasting and detonating caps and fuses is included in Industry 983.	602	602
989	Cleaning and polishing preparations, blackings, and dressings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cleansers, washing powders, and washing compounds, containing no soap; dry cleaning preparations; metal, automobile, and other polishes; paint and varnish removers; blackings, waxes, stains, and dressings for fabricated leather and other materials; stove polish; burnishing inks, and related products.	611	604 609
990	Glue and gelatin. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of glues and edible and inedible gelatin from animal and vegetable materials. The manufacture of dental glue is included in Industry 2023.	616	616
991	Grease and tallow (except lubricating greases). Establishments primarily engaged in the rendering of grease and tallow from animal fat, bones, meat scraps, etc. The manufacture of lubricating greases is included in Industries 992 and 1011.	616	617
992	Lubricating oils and greases—not made in petroleum refineries. Establishments primarily engaged in the compounding of lubricating oils and greases from purchased oils and fats. Lubricating greases made in petroleum refineries are included in Industry 1011.	616	704
993	Fireworks. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fireworks of all kinds, flares, and railroad torpedoes and fuses. The manufacture of safety and detonating fuses is included in Industry 983.	602	615

*Part of.

Industry Group 9.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—
Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS— Continued			
994	Candles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of candles from purchased materials, such as fatty acids, mineral or animal wastes.	616	607
995	Bluing. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of laundry bluing, soluble and liquid, aniline blue, etc., made principally from indigo and Prussian blue.	100	605
996	Mucilage, paste, and other adhesives, except glue and rubber cement. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mucilage, paste, mending cement, sealing wax and other adhesives, except glue and rubber cement which belong to other industries.	618	621
997	Writing ink. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of writing ink and fluids, indelible ink, drawing ink, etc.	618	619

Industry Group 10.—PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND
COAL

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
The Group as a Whole			
This group of industries includes establishments refining petroleum crude oil, and manufacturing coke and coke oven products, and products made from petroleum, coal, or natural gas (except lampblack). It includes paving and roofing materials. Gas manufactured and distributed to consumers is considered as a public utility and is not included here.			
PETROLEUM REFINING			
1011	Petroleum refining. Establishments primarily engaged in the refining of crude petroleum by distillation. Establishments primarily engaged in compounding refined or partly refined petroleum products are not included in this industry, and establishments producing gasoline from natural gas at the wells are not included in the manufacturing industries. The principal products named in the order of their importance are gasoline, fuel oils, lubricating oils, and illuminating oils.	705	705
COKE AND BYPRODUCTS			
1031	Beehive coke. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of coke by the beehive process.	701	*701
1032	Oven coke and coke-oven byproducts. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coke, coal gas, tar, and other products in "byproduct" coke ovens.	701	*701
PAVING AND ROOFING MATERIALS			
1051	Paving blocks and paving mixtures: asphalt, creosoted wood, and composition. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of paving blocks of asphalt, creosoted wood and various compositions, and manufacture of asphalt and tar paving mixtures. Brick, concrete, granite, and stone paving blocks are included in Group 13.	100	1632
1052	Roofing, built-up and roll; asphalt shingles; roof coating (except paint). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of asphalt and other saturated roofing felts, in rolls or in shingle form, either smooth or faced with gut, and manufacture of roofing cements and coatings (except paint, 911).	1638	1638
PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED			
1091	Fuel briquets. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of briquets and boulets from anthracite culm, bituminous slack, peat, etc., mixed with tar or pitch as a binder, and manufacture of charcoal briquets and powdered fuel.	100	702

Industry Group 11.—RUBBER PRODUCTS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments manufacturing rubber products of all kinds, such as tires, rubber footwear, mechanical rubber goods, and rubber sundries. This group also includes establishments specializing in reclaiming rubber or in retreading rubber tires. The manufacture of elastic webbing is included in the cotton narrow fabrics Industry 312, products made of elastic webbing in Industry 484, and the manufacture of garments from rubberized fabrics in Industry 486. The products of this industry may be made from natural rubber or from synthetic rubber the manufacture of which is classified in Industry 900.		
	TIRES AND INNER TUBES		
1111	Tires and inner tubes Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pneumatic tires, inner tubes, and solid and cushion rubber tires for any class of vehicle.	801	803
	RUBBER BOOTS AND SHOES		
1121	Rubber boots and shoes (including rubber-soled footwear with fabric uppers) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all-rubber footwear, waterproof fabric-upper footwear, and other fabric-upper footwear having rubber soles.	801	801
	MISCELLANEOUS RUBBER INDUSTRIES		
1191	Reclaimed rubber Establishments primarily engaged in the reclaiming of rubber. This industry does not include the reclaiming of rubber in plants engaged in manufacturing rubber goods.	801	*802
1199	Rubber products not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber heels; soles, including composition or fiber; soling strips; mechanical soft rubber goods such as belts, hose and tubing, plumbers' supplies; hard rubber goods such as battery boxes, combs, cigar and cigarette holders, and druggists' sundries; rubber tile, flooring; rubberized fabrics and clothing; sponge rubber products; tire sundries and repair materials and tire retreading done on a factory basis.	801	*802

Industry Group 12.—LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins, and establishments manufacturing finished products of leather, such as industrial belting and packing, boot and shoe cut stock and findings, footwear, gloves and mittens, luggage, women's handbags, saddlery and harness, small leather goods, and miscellaneous leather goods. Establishments manufacturing similar articles made from fabric, such as fabric shoes, fabric handbags, fabric luggage, etc., are included in these industries. Regular manufacturers, contractors, and jobbers engaging contractors are within the scope of the Leather Industries.		
	LEATHER; TANNED, CURRIED, AND FINISHED		
1211	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors This industry includes regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors who are engaged in tanning, currying, and finishing sole and belting leather, upper and lining leather, and the jappanning and finishing of leather from their own materials.	907	907
1212	Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—contract factories This industry includes factories engaged in tanning, currying, and finishing sole and belting leather, upper and lining leather, and the jappanning and finishing of leather on a contract basis.	907	907
	LEATHER PRODUCTS		
1221	Industrial leather belting and packing leather Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of leather belting used for transmission of power, and leather packing.	901	901
1230	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of soles, inner soles, and other cut stock including leather welting, shanks, heel and toe caps, leather shoe laces; finished wood heels and other boot and shoe findings are also included in this industry.	902	902

*Part of.

Industry Group 12.—LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	LEATHER PRODUCTS—Continued		
1240	Footwear (except rubber) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of boots, shoes, sandals, slippers, moccasins, and allied footwear, and leggings, overgaiters, etc., made chiefly of leather, but to some extent of canvas and other textiles. The manufacture of house slippers, regardless of material, is included in this industry. Establishments manufacturing rubber-soled canvas footwear are included in Industry 1121.	904	904
1250	Leather gloves and mittens Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of gloves and mittens exclusively of leather (except sporting and athletic gloves, Industry 2049). The manufacture of gloves and mittens of cloth and leather combined is included in Industries 480 and 481.	217	905
1260	Suitcases, brief cases, bags, trunks, and other luggage Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of trunks, suitcases, bags, brief cases, and related luggage products, regardless of material.	906	910
1271	Women's pocketbooks, handbags, and purses Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of women's handbags and purses regardless of material.	906	908
1272	Small leather goods Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of small articles from leather, such as billfolds, card cases, cigarette cases, key cases, etc.	906	911
1291	Saddlery, harness, and whips Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of saddles and parts, harness and parts, halters, horse boots, feed bags, whips and crops, whipstocks, whip handles, etc.	906	909
1299	Leather goods not elsewhere classified	906	*905

Industry Group 13.—STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flat glass and glass containers, cement, structural clay products, pottery, concrete and gypsum products, cut-stone products, abrasive and asbestos products, etc., from materials principally taken from the earth in the form of stone, clay, and sand. Mines or quarries located at, or near, the manufacturing plants producing cement, structural clay products, stone products, or lime, and used by these manufacturing plants as their own source of raw materials are classified together with the manufacturing plants in this group. All these instances where manufacturing and mining are combined into one establishment and reported as manufacturing tend to decrease the relative importance of the primary industry, but reflect, however, the actual structure of industry in the United States.		
	FLAT GLASS		
1310	Flat glass Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of flat glass, including plate glass, clear window glass, ornamental and structural flat glass.	1008	*1008
	GLASSWARE, PRESSED OR BLOWN		
1321	Glass containers Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of glass containers for packing and bottling and for home canning.	1008	*1008
1329	Tableware, pressed or blown glass, and glassware not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of handmade and pressed or blown glassware other than glass containers (1321); scientific, technical, and industrial glass; glass cooking utensils, etc.	1008	*1008
	GLASS PRODUCTS MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS		
1330	Mirrors and other glass products made of purchased glass Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mirrors; stained, leaded, ornamental and decorated glass; glass novelties; cutting, beveling, and etching of glass from purchased glass.	1016	1016

Industry Group 13.—STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS
PRODUCTS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	CEMENT		
1340	Cement. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of Portland, natural, masonry, and puzzolan cements.	1002	1002
	STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS		
1351	Brick and hollow structural tile. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of bricks and hollow structural tile, including conduit, silo and corn crib fireproofing, floor, arch, and combination tile, and flooring brick. The manufacture of fire-clay brick is included in Industry 1356, and sand-lime brick in Industry 1396.	1004	*1004
1352	Terra cotta. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of architectural terra cotta.	1004	*1004
1353	Roofing tile. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of roofing tile from clay.	1004	*1004
1354	Floor and wall tile (except quarry tile). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of floor tile, ceramic tile, mosaic tile, glazed or enameled tile including faience, white glazed or other tile used as floor or wall tile, except quarry tile.	1004	*1004
1355	Sewer pipe and kindred products. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sewer pipe and kindred products made of clay.	1004	*1004
1356	Clay refractories, including refractory cement (clay). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fire-brick and other heat-resisting clay products such as glass-house tank blocks, stoppers, floaters, and rings.	1004	*1004
1359	Clay products (except pottery) not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of clay products such as stove lining, flue lining, chimney pipe and tops, wall coping, segment blocks, drain and quarry tile, etc.	*1004	*1004
	POTTERY AND RELATED PRODUCTS		
1361	Vitreous-china plumbing fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of vitreous and semivitreous china plumbing fixtures from clay.	1004	*1017
1362	Hotel china. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hotel china from clay.	1004	*1017
1363	White ware. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of semivitreous china types of earthenware, including cream color, white, granite, and semiporcelain ware.	1004	*1017
1364	Porcelain electrical supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of porcelain electrical insulation materials from clay.	1004	*1017
1365	China firing and decorating (for the trade). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of firing and decorating china for the trade. Small establishments firing and decorating china to individual order are not included in the manufacturing industries.	100	1003
1369	Pottery products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pottery not elsewhere classified. This industry includes porcelain china, bone china, delft and Bel-leck ware; chemical porcelain, chemical stoneware, etc.	1004	*1017
	CONCRETE, GYPSUM, AND PLASTER PRODUCTS		
1371	Concrete products. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of concrete building blocks and shapes, pipes, and conduit, and similar products such as poles and piling, vaults, etc., from a combination of stone or gravel, sand, and cement. This industry does not include concrete construction work on buildings, bridges, etc.	1005	1005
1372	Gypsum products. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of plaster, plasterboard, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum.	100	1022
1373	Mineral wool. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mineral wool for insulation made of minerals such as rock, glass, slag, etc.	1020	*1020

*Part of.

Industry Group 13.—STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS
PRODUCTS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	CONCRETE, GYPSUM, AND PLASTER PRODUCTS—Continued		
1374	Wallboard and wall plaster (except gypsum), building insulation (except mineral wool), and floor composition. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wall and insulating boards (other than gypsum, 1372), nonrigid thermal insulation and floor composition except mineral wool (1373), linoleum (374), and rubber flooring (1199). The manufacture of wall-board or insulating board on paper machines without further processing is included in the Paperboard industry (720).	1020	*1020
1375	Lime. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of lime, chiefly from limestone and to a small extent from shells and other substances.	1002	1013
	CUT-STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS		
1380	Monuments, tombstones, cut-stone, and stone products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping, and finishing marble, granite, slate, and other stone for building and miscellaneous uses, such as monuments and tombstones, stone furniture, and slate blackboards, etc., usually quarried by the same establishments engaged in cutting the stone to dimension. Establishments buying and selling finished or partly finished monuments and tombstones but doing no work on the stones other than lettering and finishing to custom order are not considered a part of the manufacturing industries. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones in the quarry is not included in the manufacturing industries.	1014	1014
	MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS		
1391	Abrasive wheels, stones, paper, cloth, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of abrasive grinding wheels of emery, corundum, and other materials, natural or artificial; abrasive sticks, stones, bricks, paper, and cloths; buffing and polishing wheels, and abrasive grains. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones in the quarry is not included in the manufacturing industries.	1021	1021
1392	Asbestos products (except steam packing and pipe and boiler covering). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of asbestos textiles, asbestos building materials, and other commodities composed wholly or chiefly of asbestos, except steam and other packing and pipe and boiler covering and gaskets (1393).	1001	1001
1393	Steam and other packing; pipe and boiler covering. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of packing for steam, water, and other pipe joints, and for engines, air compressors, etc.; insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes; and gaskets made of fiber, paper, or any combination of materials. Establishments primarily manufacturing cork gaskets are included in Industry 692, rubber gaskets in Industry 1199, and leather gaskets in Industry 1221. Establishments making two or more of these classes of gaskets are included in this industry.	1001	1644
1394	Natural graphite, ground and refined. Establishments primarily engaged in the extraction from the ore and refining of natural graphites (plumbago or black lead).	100	1010
1395	Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated. Establishments primarily engaged in the grinding, pulverizing, or treating of certain earths, rocks, or minerals such as barium, barytes, borax, chalk, clays, Cornwall stone, corundum, emery, feldspar, kaolin, mica, pumice, quartz, silica, and talc.	100	1015
1396	Sand-lime brick, block and tile.	1005	1018
1397	Nonclay refractories. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of crucibles and refractories made of materials other than clay.	1004	1023
1398	Statuary and art goods (except stone and concrete)—factory production. Establishments primarily engaged in factory production of such articles as statuary, vases, urns, brackets, flower boxes, fountains, plaques, mantels, columns, panels, moldings, pedestals, etc., other than those made of stone (1380) and concrete (1371), and ornamental plaster work, architectural sculptures, small images, Scagliola, and papier-mâché articles.	100	1019

Industry Group 14.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY

Industry Group 14.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments engaged primarily in the production of pig iron and steel; iron and steel castings; and the rolling and forging of iron and steel into semifinished and finished rolled and forged products; and in further fabricating of the same into a great variety of finished iron and steel commodities. The manufacture of some metal products is included in this group regardless of the kind of metal used. The more important instances of such overlapping are hardware, steam fittings, stamped and pressed metal products; wire and wire products; and construction materials such as ornamental metal work, plumbers' supplies, and metal or metal-covered doors, window frames and sash. This group does not include machinery and machine tool attachments and dies (Group 17), automobile vehicles (Group 18), and other transportation equipment (Group 19).		
	BLAST FURNACES, STEEL WORKS, AND ROLLING MILLS		
1411	Blast-furnace products Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pig iron and blast-furnace ferro-alloys from ore and scrap. All blast furnaces are classified in this industry.	1110	1110
1412	Steel works and rolling mills Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of steel or the rolling of hot iron and steel. Products include steel ingots, semifinished and finished hot-rolled steel, and the further processing of same when produced in departments operated in connection therewith. Tin plate and terneplate are manufactured exclusively and wire and wire products to a considerable extent in departments of steel works and rolling mills. The production of steel castings is classified in Industry 1423.	1112	*1112
	IRON AND STEEL FOUNDRY PRODUCTS		
1421	Gray-iron and semisteel castings Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of gray-iron and semisteel castings.	1102	*1131
1422	Malleable-iron castings Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of malleable-iron castings.	1102	*1131
1423	Steel castings Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of steel castings.	1102	*1112
1424	Cast-iron pipe and fittings Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cast-iron pipe and cast-iron pipe fittings.	1102	1102
	TIN CANS AND OTHER TINWARE		
1430	Tin cans and other tinware not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of packers' cans, general line cans, plain and decorated cans, pails, boxes, and packages; milk and ice-cream cans, household and cooking tinware and finished stamped tinware not elsewhere classified.	1129	1123
	WIRE PRODUCTS		
1441	Wire drawn from purchased rods Establishments primarily engaged in the drawing of wire from purchased rods of iron, steel, and non-ferrous metals, and the further fabrication of wire products when done in the same plant. Wire departments of iron and steel rolling mills and nonferrous rolling mills are classified in Industries 1412 and 1520, respectively.	1126	1126
1442	Nails, spikes, etc., not made in wire mills or in plants operated in connection with rolling mills Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of nails, spikes, staples, and tacks from purchased nail and tack plate and wire.	1101	1113
1449	Wirework not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture, from purchased wire, of fabricated wire products such as wire fencing, wire cloth and netting, wire rope and cable, wire springs, etc. The production of insulated wire from purchased plain wire is classified in Industry 1630.	1126	1127
	CUTLERY, TOOLS, AND HARDWARE		
1451	Cutlery (except aluminum, silver, and plated cutlery) and edge tools Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of edge tools such as chisels, knives, razors, and blades; scythes, axes, cutting dies (except metal-cutting dies, 1742), and cutlery (except aluminum, 1592, silver and silver-plated cutlery, 1561).	1103	1103

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	CUTLERY, TOOLS, AND HARDWARE—Continued		
1452	Tools (except edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hand tools, such as are used by farmers, ironworkers, masons, mechanics, and plumbers. The manufacture of edge tools is included in Industry 1451, files in 1453, and saws in 1454.	1103	1125
1453	Files Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacturing and recutting of files and rasps.	1103	1105
1454	Saws Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of saw blades and complete hand saws.	1103	1116
1459	Hardware not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of door locks and lock sets, and other builders' hardware; hardware for caskets, furniture, cabinets, saddlery, harness, trunks, suitcases, and motor vehicles; locks and padlocks; vacuum bottles and jugs; and marine hardware. Some products, retailed and generally regarded as hardware, are covered by separate industry classifications, such as bolts and nuts (1491), nails and spikes (1442), cutlery (1451), and hand tools (1452).	1101	1109
	HEATING APPARATUS AND PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES		
1461	Enameled-iron sanitary ware and other plumbers' supplies (not including pipe and vitreous and semivitreous china sanitary ware) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of enameled-iron sanitary ware and other plumbers' supplies such as plumbers' brass goods, etc., except pipe (1424 and 1493) and vitreous and semivitreous china sanitary ware (Group 13).	1114	1114
1462	Oil burners, domestic and industrial Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of burners consuming distillate or fuel oil used for application to heating and cooking equipment and for industrial process equipment and for generation of steam for power. Boiler burner units and furnace burner units, complete, are included in Industries 1464 and 1465, respectively.	1119	*1119
1463	Power boilers and associated products Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of power boilers, smokestacks, heavy tanks, plate work (cut, punched, and shaped for assembly on job), and similar boiler-shop products.	1122	1130
1464	Steam and hot-water heating apparatus (including hot-water furnaces) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cast iron and steel steam and hot water heating boilers and parts, cast iron and nonferrous radiators; gas- and oil-fired radiators, gas and oil boiler burner units complete.	1119	*1119
1465	Stoves, ranges, water heaters, and hot-air furnaces (except electric) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of stoves, ranges, warm-air furnaces, space heaters, and water heaters (except electric). Includes oil and gas warm air furnaces complete with burners.	1119	*1119
1466	Steam fittings, regardless of material Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of steam fittings and specialties, such as thermostats and other temperature-control devices, gages, regulators, traps, reducing valves, etc.	1119	*1119
1469	Heating and cooking apparatus, except electric, not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of heating equipment not elsewhere classified, such as incubators, brooders, incinerators, unit heaters, gas burners, portable ovens, steam tables, and other cafeteria, hotel, and kitchen apparatus.	1119	*1119
	METAL STAMPING, ENAMELING, GALVANIZING, JAPANNING, AND LACQUERING		
1471	Vitreous-enameled products, including kitchen, household, and hospital utensils Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of vitreous kitchen, household, and hospital utensils; table tops; refrigerator, stove, and washing-machine parts, etc. The production of enameled ware plumbing fixtures is classified in Industry 1461.	1129	*1129
1472	Automobile stampings Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of automobile stampings. Assembling of complete automobile parts is classified in Group 18.	1129	*1129

*Part of.

Industry Group 14.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	METAL STAMPING, ENAMELING, GALVANIZING JAPANNING, AND LACQUERING—Con.		
1473	Stamped and pressed metal products (except automobile stampings)..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of metal stampings not elsewhere classified, such as bottle caps and tops, stamped household and hospital utensils, perforated metal, stamped and pressed machine parts, etc. Custom stamping for the trade is classified in this industry.	1129	*1129
1474	Enameling, japanning, and lacquering..... Establishments primarily engaged in enameling, japanning, and lacquering of metal products owned by others.	1129	*1129
1475	Galvanizing and other coating—carried on in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills..... Establishments primarily engaged in the galvanizing or coating of steel and iron sheets or formed products with zinc; coating of steel and iron sheets or formed products with aluminum and lead; retinning of cans and utensils.	100	1108
	FABRICATED STRUCTURAL STEEL AND ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK		
1481	Fabricated structural steel and ornamental metal work, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of structural and ornamental metal work, both ferrous and nonferrous, for buildings, bridges, and other purposes. Products include fabricated structural steel stairs and staircases, fire escapes, grilles, railings, iron fences and gates, fence posts, fabricated bars and rods for reinforcing concrete, ornamental iron, steel and nonferrous metal work for buildings. The production of fabricated steel plate is included in Industry 1463.	1122	1122
1482	Doors, window sash, frames, molding, and trim (made of metal)..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of ferrous and nonferrous solid metal, hollow metal, and metal covered doors; and door frames, window sash and frames, store fronts, partitions, molding and trim.	1122	1104
	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS		
1491	Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of bolts, nuts, rivets, lock washers, plate washers, turnbuckles, togglebolts, etc. The production of machine screws is included in Industry 1495.	1101	1101
1492	Forgings, iron and steel—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of light and heavy drop and steam hammer forgings, such as chains, anchors, axles, frogs, and forged parts for automotive equipment, machinery, railway equipment, etc.	100	1107
1493	Wrought pipes, welded and heavy riveted—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wrought welded pipe and tubes; lock joint and heavy riveted pipe.	1114	1128
1494	Springs, steel (except wire)—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of leaf springs, hot-wound springs (for railroad equipment, vehicles, agricultural and mining machinery, etc.). The production of wire springs is included in Industry 1449.	1118	1118
1495	Screw-machine products and wood screws..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machine screws, cap and set screws and other small articles made on screw machines; and wood screws.	1101	1117
1496	Steel barrels, kegs, and drums..... Manufacture of steel barrels and drums with welded side seams (heavy types); welded side seam and lock side seam (light types); and other metal casings with welded side seam and lock side seam; steel packages, kegs, and pails, etc.	1129	1120
1497	Firearms..... Manufacture of small firearms, and parts, such as pistols, revolvers, rifles, and shotguns.	1103	1106
1498	Safes and vaults..... Manufacture of vault doors and linings, and safe-deposit boxes and chests, safes and vaults, except grave vaults (671 and 1371).	100	1115

*Part of.

Industry Group 14.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	MISCELLANEOUS IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS—Continued		
1499	Cold-rolled steel sheets and strip and cold-finished steel bars made in plants not operated in connection with hot-rolling mills..... Manufacture of flat bright cold-rolled strip steel, including razor-blade strip, cold-rolled sheets, and cold-finished steel bars.	1112	*1326

Industry Group 15.—NONFERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in primary and secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals; in alloying, rolling, and drawing nonferrous metals; and in manufacturing nonferrous metal products. This group includes establishments manufacturing sheet metal products, regardless of material, not classified in other groups; establishments electroplating, plating and polishing, and engraving on metal except for printing purposes; and establishments engaged in lapidary work. Some of the nonferrous metals are used to a large extent in manufacturing products assigned to other groups, such as wire and plumbers' brass goods in Group 14.		
	PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NON-FERROUS METALS		
1510	Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals.....	1212	1215 1216 1218 *608
	ALLOYING AND ROLLING AND DRAWING		
1520	Alloying; and rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals, except aluminum..... Establishments primarily engaged in the alloying of nonferrous metals (other than aluminum) from new metals. This industry classification does not include establishments engaged principally in the recovery of nonferrous metals or nonferrous metal alloys from new or used scrap and the casting of such metals into ingots, pigs, or bars without alloying. The process of recovery of such metals is classified in Industry 1532. The industry includes also establishments primarily engaged in production of rolled, drawn, or extruded products of nonferrous metals, or nonferrous alloys (except aluminum or aluminum alloys), such as plates and sheets, rods, tubing, pipe, and wire and wire products when produced in departments of nonferrous metal rolling mills from materials rolled in the same plant. Wire drawn from purchased rods, and wire products made from purchased wire are classified in Industries 1441 and 1449, respectively.	1212	*1212
	SECONDARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS AND ALLOYS		
1531	Secondary smelting and refining, gold, silver, and platinum..... Establishments primarily engaged in smelting, refining, and alloying gold, silver, and platinum from sweepings, clippings, and scrap.	1212	1209
1532	Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, not elsewhere classified..... Establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of nonferrous metals and nonferrous metal alloys from new or used scrap metals without alloying. The process of alloying is classified as part of Industry 1520. The purchase and sale or the sorting of scrap metal without processing is not to be included.	1212	1217
	CLOCKS AND WATCHES		
1541	Clocks, watches, and materials and parts (except watch-cases)..... Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of clocks (including electrical), watches, clockwork operated devices, and clock and watch materials and parts, except watchcases (1542), and crystals (glass crystals in 1390, and unbreakable crystals in 3086). The assembling of clocks and watches from purchased movements and purchased cases is included in this industry.	1202	1202
1542	Watchcases.....	1262	1222

Industry Group 15.—NONFERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	JEWELRY		
1551	Jewelry (precious metals) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of jewelry for personal adornment (including related products, such as cigarette cases and lighters, vanity cases, compacts, etc.) made from precious or semi-precious metals with or without precious stones; gold trimmings for umbrellas, canes, etc., diamond settings and mountings. Costume jewelry and non-precious metal jewelry manufacturing is included in Industry 2071.	1210	1210
1552	Jewelers' findings and materials Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of unassembled jewelry parts (except gems and stones, 1553), and stock-shop products, such as sheet, wire and tubing.	1210	1224
1553	Lapidary work Establishments primarily engaged in the cutting and polishing of diamonds and other precious stones; drilling pearls; recutting and setting stones; preparing jewels for surveyors' and electrical instruments and for watches and chronometers, and real and imitation stones for emblems. Much of the work is done for the trade on materials owned by others.	1210	1623
	SILVERWARE AND PLATED WARE		
1561	Silverware and plated ware Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of knives, forks, spoons and other flatware, hollow ware, toilet ware, ecclesiastical ware, etc., made of solid silver, metal plated with silver, gold, or other metal, of nickel silver, or of pewter.	1213	1213
	ENGRAVING ON METAL, PLATING, AND POLISHING		
1571	Engraving on metal (except for printing purposes) Establishments primarily engaged in engraving, chasing, and etching on jewelry and silverware, notarial seals, and other nonferrous metal products for purposes other than printing.	100	503
1572	Electroplating, plating, and polishing Establishments primarily engaged in all types of electroplating, plating, and metal polishing work for the trade.	100	1205
	LIGHTING FIXTURES		
1580	Lighting fixtures Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of lighting fixtures and other lighting equipment for homes, offices, public buildings, and outdoor use; lamps and headlights for motor vehicles, locomotives, etc.; searchlights, spotlights, and floodlights; lamps and lanterns; reflectors and shades. (Electric bulbs are classified in Industry 1650).	1207	1207
	NONFERROUS METAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
1591	Nonferrous-metal foundries (except aluminum) Nonferrous-metal foundries primarily engaged in manufacturing castings (not including die-casting, 1593, 1599) of all nonferrous metals except aluminum (1592 and 1593).	1212	*1212
1592	Aluminum ware, kitchen, hospital, and household (except electrical appliances) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of aluminum cooking ware, stamped, spun, or cast (except electric, 1620), and other ware, for use in kitchen, hospital, and household.	1212	*1201
1593	Aluminum products (including rolling and drawing and extruding), not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of plates, sheets, rods, tubing, pipe, wire, castings, bars, airplane and engine parts, and aluminum products not elsewhere classified. The extraction of aluminum from the ore is classified in Industry 1519, and the recovery of aluminum from scrap is classified in Industry 1632.	1212	*1201
1594	Collapseable tubes	1208	1203
1595	Gold and silver leaf and foil Manufacture of packs or rolls of gold or silver foil by goldbeating establishments.	1208	1208
1596	Tin and other foils (except gold and silver foil) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of tin and other foils except gold and silver foils (1595).	1208	1220
1597	Sheet-metal work not specifically classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cornices, ventilators, skylights, gutters, and other types of sheet-metal work for buildings (but not fabrication work done by construction contractors at the place of construction) and manufacture of sheet-metal stove pipes, air ducts, tanks, bins, furnace casings, etc.	1129	1204
1599	Nonferrous-metal products not elsewhere classified	1212	*1212

Industry Group 16.—ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing any type of machinery, apparatus, and supplies for the generation, storage, transmission, transformation, and utilization of electric energy.		
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR INDUSTRIAL USE		
1611	Wiring devices and supplies Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wiring devices, wiring supplies, insulation and insulating materials, conduits and fittings, and lightning arresters. The production of decorative lighting outfits is included in Industry 1680 and the production of porcelain insulators is included in Industry 1364.	1303	*1303
1612	Carbon products for the electrical industry, and manufactures of carbon or artificial graphite Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of carbons; carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite brushes; electrodes, and miscellaneous specialties.	1303	*1303
1613	Electrical measuring instruments Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of measuring instruments, meter transformers, and indicating instruments.	1303	*1303
1619	Generating, distribution, and industrial apparatus, and apparatus for incorporation in manufactured products, not elsewhere classified Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electrical prime movers and other electric power equipment, including steam-turbine generator sets, for employment in the generation, transmission, or utilization of electric energy. Products of this industry include motors, generators, transformers, switchboards, panelboards, and other transmission accessories (except insulated wire, 1630, and conduit, 1611); welding apparatus, etc. The production of machines operated by detachable electric motors is included in Group 17.	1303	*1303
	ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES		
1620	Electrical appliances Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of household electrical appliances used for heating, cooking, cooling, cleaning, etc. Products of this industry include electric fans, irons, mixers, percolators and hot plates, vacuum cleaners, etc., except electric refrigerators (1784). Electric water heaters belong in this industry.	1303	*1303
	INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE		
1630	Insulated wire and cable Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of insulated or armored wire and cable for transmitting electrical energy. The manufacture of uninsulated wire is included in Industry 1441.	1303	*1303
	AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT		
1640	Automotive electrical equipment Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of automotive electrical equipment such as ignition apparatus, spark plugs, starters, and generators, etc.	1303	*1303
	ELECTRIC LAMPS		
1650	Electric lamps Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of incandescent light bulbs, mercury arc, and other electric lights. The production of electric lighting equipment and fixtures is included in Industry 1580.	1303	*1303
	COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND RELATED PRODUCTS		
1661	Radios, radio tubes, and phonographs Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of radio receiving sets, radio transmitters, television sets, radio receiving and transmitting tubes, phonographs and accessories.	1319	1319
1662	Communication equipment Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of telephone and telegraph equipment; electric signaling apparatus (other than railway); signals and attachments (railway); see Industry 2085, and miscellaneous radio parts except loud speakers and microphones which are included in Industry 1661.	1303	*1303
	ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
1691	Batteries, storage and primary (dry and wet) Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of storage batteries, dry batteries, and wet primary batteries.	1303	*1303
1692	X-ray and therapeutic apparatus and electronic tubes Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electrotherapeutic and electromedical apparatus, X-ray apparatus (exclusive of tubes), nonradio electronic tubes and X-ray tubes. Dental apparatus is included in Industry 2023.	1303	*1303

Industry Group 16.—ELECTRICAL MACHINERY—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Continued		
1699	Electrical products not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of miscellaneous electrical equipment not classified in any of the above industries.	1303	*1303

Industry Group 17.—MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	The Group as a Whole		
	This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment other than electrical (see Industry 1619), and prime movers. Machines that are powered by a removable electric motor and portable tools, both electric and pneumatic powered, generally are included in this group.		
	ENGINES AND TURBINES		
1711	Steam engines, turbines, and water wheels. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of steam engines and steam turbines and water wheels and water turbines.	1304	*1304
1712	Internal-combustion engines. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of Diesel and semi-Diesel engines and internal-combustion engines not elsewhere classified. The manufacture of aircraft engines is included in Industry 1921 and automobile engines in Industry 1810.	1304	*1304
	AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND TRACTORS		
1721	Tractors. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of agricultural or industrial tractors.	1301	*1301
1722	Agricultural machinery (except tractors). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment except tractors (1721) for use in the preparation or maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of the crop, and machines for preparing crops for market or for use, and other operations and processes pertaining to agriculture. The manufacture of agricultural hand tools and certain forged parts such as plowshares is included in Group 14.	1301	*1301
	CONSTRUCTION, MINING, AND RELATED MACHINERY		
1731	Construction and similar machinery (except mining and oil-field machinery and tools). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of heavy machinery used by the construction industries for portable or fixed plant operation.	1324	1324 *1305
1732	Oil-field machinery and tools. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery and tools for use in oil and gas fields. Similar equipment for use in drilling water wells is also included.	1305	*1305
1733	Mining machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery and equipment for use in mining, including coal-sawing machinery, coal breakers, cars and trucks, excluding dredges (1731).	1305	*1305
	METALWORKING MACHINERY		
1741	Machine tools. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of power driven machinery employing a cutting tool for work on metal called "machine tools." Bending, forging, punching, and forming machinery, which shapes or forms metal without cutting, is included in Industry 1749, and machine tool accessories, dies, and machinists' precision tools in Industry 1742.	1307	*1307
1742	Machine-tool and other metalworking-machinery accessories, metal-cutting and shaping tools, and machinists' precision tools. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of accessories for use in machine tools, including dies, machinists' precision tools, or specialized equipment other than forged or shaped hand tools that are classified in Group 14.	1307	1313
1749	Metalworking machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery for the shaping, pressing or forging of metal, where the shaping action of such machines is not dependent upon a cutting tool.	1307	*1307 *1305

Industry Group 17.—MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)—Continued

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	SPECIAL-INDUSTRY MACHINERY		
1751	Food-products machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery for use by the food-products and beverage industries in the preparation, canning, or packaging of foods. All refrigeration machinery is included in Industry 1784.	1305	*1305
1752	Textile machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery for the textile industry. This group does not include domestic or industrial sewing machines, which are classified in Industry 1783.	1313	1313
1753	Woodworking machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery for cutting, shaping, and finishing of wood products. Hand tools, such as planes, axes, drawknives, etc., are classified in Group 14.	1305	*1305
1754	Paper-mill, pulp-mill, and paper-products machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery for the paper-pulp, paper, and paper products industries. Manufacture of printing-trades machinery is classified in Industry 1755.	1305	*1305
1755	Printing-trades machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machinery and apparatus used by the printing and bookbinding trades. The manufacture of textile printing machinery is classified in Industry 1782.	1325	1325
1759	Special-industry machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of special-industry machinery, not elsewhere classified. Cotton-ginning machinery and specialized rubber-working machinery, etc., are included in this industry.	1305	*1305
	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY		
1760	Measuring and dispensing pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of equipment commonly used in automobile service and filling stations for dispensing gasoline, oils, and grease, including grease guns.	1309	*1309
1761	Pumping equipment and air compressors. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of pumps, compressors, and pumping equipment of general utility to industry.	1309	*1309
1762	Elevators, escalators, and conveyors. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of elevators, escalators, and conveyor systems and equipment.	1305	*1305
1763	Cars and trucks, industrial. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of industrial cars and trucks for use in conveying supplies, freight, and similar materials within the confines of a plant. This industry does not include vehicular and automotive cars and trucks classified in Industry 1810 nor tractors, Industry 1721, nor mining cars and trucks, Industry 1733.	1305	*1305
1764	Blowers; exhaust and ventilating fans. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of blowing, exhaust, and ventilating equipment for general industrial use.	1305	*1305
1765	Measuring instruments, mechanical (except electrical measuring instruments, watches, and clocks). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mechanical measuring instruments, except electric meters (1613), and watches and clocks (1641).	1620	*1620
1766	Mechanical power-transmission equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mechanical power-transmission equipment such as clutches, drives, shafts, bearings, and parts for the same.	1305	*1326
1767	Stokers, mechanical, domestic and industrial. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of domestic and industrial stokers for anthracite and bituminous coal, hopper fed, and those with conveyor for direct feed from bin.	1305	*1305
1768	Machine-shop products, not elsewhere classified. This classification represents that group of machine shops engaged in the production of machine parts and equipment, other than complete machines, for the trade.	1305	*1326
1769	Industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified. Manufacture of machinery for general use and for which no special classification is provided.	1305	*1305
1770	Machine-shop repairs. Establishments equipped with power-driven machinery for the repairing and reconditioning of all types and kinds of industrial, commercial, and domestic machinery and equipment, not including motor vehicle repairing.	1305	*1326

Industry Group 17.—MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	OFFICE AND STORE MACHINES		
1771	Office and store machines not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture or assembly, for sale, of all kinds of business office machines such as typewriters, calculating, addressing, mailing, duplicating, tabulating, and card punching machines; check-writing, signing, canceling machines, perforators, and other protective devices, and all other business machines.	1302	*1302 1314
1772	Vending, amusement, and other coin-operated machines. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all coin-operated mechanisms and complete coin-operated vending and amusement machines. Complete coin-operated phonographs are classified in Industry 1861, and scales and balances in Industry 1776.	1305	*1305
1776	Scales and balances.	1302	1311
	HOUSEHOLD AND SERVICE-INDUSTRY MACHINES		
1781	Laundry equipment, domestic. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of laundry equipment such as driers, ironers, washing machines, and wringers for household use.	1313	1315
1782	Commercial laundry, dry-cleaning, and pressing machinery.	1305	*1305
1783	Sewing machines, domestic and industrial.	1313	1312
1784	Refrigerators, domestic (mechanical and absorption), refrigeration machinery and equipment, and complete air-conditioning units. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete domestic and commercial refrigerators; compressors, evaporators or condensers, for sale separately or in assembled units, known to the trade as complete systems, high sides, or low sides; domestic and commercial cabinets; display, storage, etc., cases.	1310	1310

Industry Group 18.—AUTOMOBILES AND AUTOMOBILE EQUIPMENT

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole This group includes two industries: 1810, Motor vehicles, motor-vehicle bodies, parts and accessories, and 1820, Automobile trailers for attachment to passenger cars.		
1810	Motor vehicles, motor-vehicle bodies, parts and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture or assembly of complete motor vehicles, motor-vehicle chassis, bodies, and such parts and accessories as gears, wheels, radiators, bumpers, shock absorbers, frames, horns, windshield wipers, etc.; and trailers for motor-trucks and truck tractors. This industry does not include establishments manufacturing tires and tubes (1111), springs (1449, 1494), ignition apparatus, batteries, starting and lighting equipment (1840), headlights (1580), sheet-metal stampings (1472), hardware (1459), etc.	1408	*1408 *1407
1820	Automobile trailers (for attachment to passenger cars). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture or assembly of trailers for passenger cars.	1408	*1407

Industry Group 19.—TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AUTOMOBILES

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing equipment for transportation by air, land, and water. Establishments producing automobiles are included in Group 18, and those producing children's vehicles in Group 20.		
	RAILROAD EQUIPMENT		
1911	Locomotives (including frames) and parts: railroad, mining, and industrial. Establishments primarily engaged in building and rebuilding rail-traction locomotives: steam, compressed air, Diesel-electric, straight-electric, gasoline-electric, straight internal-combustion, etc.	1405	1406

Industry Group 19.—TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AUTOMOBILES—Continued

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	RAILROAD EQUIPMENT—Continued		
1912	Cars and car equipment—railroad, street, and rapid-transit. Establishments primarily engaged in building, rebuilding, and repairing railroad, street, and rapid-transit cars for operation on rails for freight and for passenger service. Some of these cars may include an engine as an integral part of the car. Establishments manufacturing industrial and mining rail cars are included in Industry 1733.	1405	1405
	AIRCRAFT AND PARTS		
1921	Aircraft and parts, including aircraft engines. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete aircraft, both heavier-than-air and lighter-than-air, including gliders, balloons, and parachutes. This industry also includes the manufacture of parts peculiarly for aircraft, such as aircraft engines, propellers, propeller blades, and pontoons.	1401	*1401 *1304
	SHIP AND BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING		
1931	Shipbuilding and ship repairing. Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing ships of 5 gross tons and over of all types; steel and wood, self-propelled by sail or motive power or not self-propelled, such as barges, canal boats, lighters, etc.	1410	*1410
1932	Boat building and boat repairing. Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing boats of less than 5 gross tons of all types, steel or wood, such as inboard and outboard motor-boats, yachts, sailboats, rowboats, lifeboats (motor-propelled and hand-propelled), canoes, etc.	1410	*1410
	MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS		
1941	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete motorcycles and side cars; bicycles; motorcycle and bicycle parts, such as saddles, seat posts, frames, handlebars, etc. The assembling of complete motorcycles or bicycles from purchased parts is included in this industry.	1409	1409
	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
1999	Transportation equipment not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of transportation equipment not elsewhere classified, such as horse-drawn vehicles (carriages, wagons, sleighs, and sleds) and parts, wheelbarrows, etc. The manufacture of children's vehicles is included in Industry 2043.	1404	1404

Industry Group 20.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES

1939 Industry No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Industry No.
	The Group as a Whole This group of industries includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing a wide variety of products not included in other major manufacturing groups. The products fall into the following subclassifications: Buttons. Costume jewelry and miscellaneous products. Miscellaneous industries not elsewhere classified. Musical instruments. Pens, pencils, stencils, and artists' materials. Professional and scientific instruments. Photographic apparatus and optical goods. Surgical and dental instruments, equipment, and supplies. Toys and sporting and athletic goods.		
	PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, AND OPTICAL GOODS		
2011	Professional and scientific instruments (except surgical and dental). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of professional and scientific instruments, such as surveyors', nautical, and aeronautical; barometers; thermometers (except clinical, 2021); compasses; and instruments for laboratory work and scientific research, except microscopes and telescopes (2013). The production of surgical and dental instruments and equipment is classified in Industry 2021.	1620	*1620
2012	Photographic apparatus and materials and projection equipment (except lenses). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of photographic and motion-picture cameras and projection apparatus, and associated materials and supplies such as films, sensitized paper and plates, reels, tanks, tripods, etc. The production of lenses is classified in Industry 2013.	1636	1636

Industry Group 20.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES—Con.

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS, AND OPTICAL GOODS—Continued		
2013	Optical instruments and lenses. Establishments primarily engaged in the grinding of lenses and manufacturing of microscopes, telescopes, field glasses, and related optical instruments. Establishments manufacturing eyeglass frames or lenses or complete eyeglasses are classified in Industry 2014.	1631	*1631
2014	Ophthalmic goods: lenses and fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in the grinding of ophthalmic lenses and manufacturing of ophthalmic goods. Retail establishments, fitting eyeglasses to individual order, are not considered a part of the manufacturing industries.	1631	*1631
	SURGICAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES		
2021	Surgical and medical instruments. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of surgical, veterinarian, orthopedic and other medical instruments, and clinical thermometers. Household and industrial thermometers are classified in Industry 2011.	1620	*1620
2022	Surgical supplies and equipment not elsewhere classified; orthopedic appliances. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of surgical appliances and supplies, including surgical dressings and elastic goods, and artificial limbs. Medical and surgical instruments are classified in Industry 2021.	1645	1645
2023	Dental equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of mechanical devices and other equipment for use by dentists.	1611	1611
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS		
2031	Pianos. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete pianos, with or without player attachments.	1628	1630
2032	Organs. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete pipe organs and reed organs.	1628	1629
2033	Piano and organ parts and materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of piano and organ parts and materials for sale as such. The production of complete pianos and organs is classified in Industries 2031 and 2032.	1628	1627
2039	Musical instruments, parts, and materials not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacture of all kinds of complete musical instruments, except pianos (2031) and organs (2032); and in manufacturing parts and materials for all kinds of musical instruments except piano and organ parts (2033).	1628	1628
	TOYS AND SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS		
2041	Games and toys (except dolls and children's vehicles). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of games for adults, such as dice games, etc.; and all games and toys for children, except dolls (2042) and children's vehicles (2043). Playing cards are classified in Industry 799, and adult gaming equipment for outdoor sport and athletics in Industry 2049.	1648	*1648
2042	Dolls (except rubber). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of all kinds of dolls and doll parts (except rubber, 1199), and doll clothing.	1648	*1648
2043	Children's vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of baby carriages, children's sleds, wagons, tricycles, and other children's vehicles.	1648	1655
2049	Sporting and athletic goods not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sporting and athletic goods, not elsewhere classified. This industry covers billiard and pool tables, bowling alleys, etc. Athletic apparel is classified in Group 4, ammunition in Industry 988, and firearms in Industry 1497.	1642	1642 302
	PENS, PENCILS, STENCILS, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS		
2051	Pens, mechanical pencils, and pen points. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete fountain pens, stylographic pens, mechanical pencils, gold, steel, and other metal pen points, rubber holders, and other parts.	1634	1634 *1633

*Part of.

Industry Group 20.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES—Con.

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	PENS, PENCILS, STENCILS, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS—Continued		
2052	Pencils (except mechanical) and crayons. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wood-cased lead pencils, holders and leads manufactured for sale as such, and crayons. The production of mechanical pencils is classified in Industry 2051.	1634	*1633
2053	Hand stamps, stencils, and brands. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber and metal stamps, dies, seals, and presses; steel letters and figures; stencils for use in painting, marking, or in addressing machines; irons for branding articles of merchandise, etc.	100	1618
2054	Artists' materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of materials for art work.	100	1603
2055	Carbon paper and inked ribbons. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacture of carbon paper for typewriters, sales books, etc., stencil paper, and inked ribbons for typewriters, adding machines, cash registers, etc.	1607	1607
	BUTTONS		
2061	Buttons. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of buttons, parts of buttons, and button blanks and molds, of all materials except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones (1551).	1606	1606
	COSTUME JEWELRY AND MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS		
2071	Costume jewelry and costume novelties (Jewelry other than fine jewelry). Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of costume jewelry, costume novelties and ornaments made of all materials except precious metal and precious stones (1551).	100	*1612 *1210
2072	Jewelry cases and instrument cases. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cases, fancy boxes and trays for jewelry, instruments, cutlery, eyeglasses, combs, cigarettes, pipes, toilet sets, etc.	100	1622
2073	Lamp shades. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of lamp shades of all materials except glass (Industry 1330) and metal (Groups 14 and 15).	100	*1612
2074	Feathers, plumes, and artificial flowers. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of artificial flowers, fruits, and foliage made of all materials except glass (1330); and establishments primarily engaged in producing fancy feathers, plumes, and articles made principally of feathers and plumes. This industry includes establishments curling, dyeing, and renovating ostrich feathers for the trade.	100	1601 1613
	MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED		
2081	Brooms. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of household brooms, whiskbrooms, and industrial brooms, of broom corn, bassine, etc.; and street-sweeping brooms made of heavier materials.	1604	1604
2082	Brushes. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of paint brushes and all other kinds of brushes from any material except rubber.	1604	1605
2083	Beauty-shop and barber-shop equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of special furniture, devices, and equipment for use in beauty shops and barber shops.	1653	1653
2084	Furs, dressed and dyed. Establishments primarily engaged in scraping, currying, tanning, bleaching, and dyeing of pelts, and dressing of hair and bristles.	100	1616
2085	Signs, advertising displays, and advertising novelties. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of neon signs, electrical, mechanical, cut-out, or plate signs, advertising displays, and advertising novelties.	1640	1640
2086	Fabricated plastic products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of finished products (not elsewhere classified) made of synthetic resins, cellulose compounds, casein or galalith. Articles made of pressed wood pulp are classified in Industry 794. The manufacture of cellulose plastics and phenolic resins for sale as such is classified in Industry 982.	315	*315

Industry Group 23.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES—Con.

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Continued		
2087	Umbrellas, parasols, and canes. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete umbrellas, parasols, and canes, and frames, handles, parts, and trimmings for the same, except those of precious metal (1551).	100	1649
2088	Tobacco pipes and cigarette holders. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of tobacco pipes of all materials, and cigarette and cigar holders except hard rubber (1199).	100	1637
2091	Soda fountains, beer dispensing equipment, and related products. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of complete soda fountains, beer dispensing equipment, tanks, siphons, and other parts and accessories.	100	1641
2092	Models and patterns (except paper patterns). ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of models, patterns, and forms of all materials, except paper patterns (799) and shoe-display forms (695).	100	1625
2093	Hair work. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wigs, switches, braids, puffs, and related articles made largely from human hair but in some cases from mohair or other animal hair.	100	1617
2094	Wool pulling. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in detaching wool from sheepskins.	100	1654

*Part of

Industry Group 20.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES—Con.

1939 Indus- try No.	CLASSIFICATIONS, 1939	1939 Form No.	1937 Indus- try No.
	MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Continued		
2095	Needles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide and snap fasteners. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of machine and hand needles, knitting and sewing; toilet and safety pins, wire hairpins, etc.; glove fasteners, snap fasteners, slide fasteners, hooks and eyes, etc.	1211	1211
2096	Fire extinguishers, chemical. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of portable fire extinguishers, hose reels, and other apparatus, except motor propelled (1810), and appliances for fire extinguishing by means of chemicals; chemical preparations for use with such apparatus and appliances; hand grenades for fire extinguishing, etc.	100	1206
2099	Miscellaneous fabricated products not elsewhere classified. ----- Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of theatrical scenery, advertising curtains, combs and hairpins (other than metal or rubber), hair ornaments, beaded articles, holiday goods, celluloid novelties, and many other small articles not covered by distinct classifications.	100	{ 1646 *1612
	SPECIAL INQUIRY		
9011	Motion pictures, not including projection in theaters. ----- Studios and laboratories primarily engaged in all processes and activities connected with the production of motion-picture films, such as the preparation and photography of scenes, the development of exposed films, the printing of projection films, and other studio and laboratory work necessary in connection with the production of projection films for use. <i>It does not, however, include the distribution of these films and their projection in theaters.</i>	1679	1679

APPENDIX E

INDUSTRY CHANGES: 1937-1939

Industry Group 1.—FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 111—Meat packing, wholesale.
- 112—Custom slaughtering, wholesale.
- 113—Sausages, prepared meats, and other meat products—not made in meat-packing establishments.
- 114—Sausage casings—not made in meat-packing establishments.
- 115—Poultry dressing and packing, wholesale.
- 121—Creamery butter.
- 122—Cheese.
- 123—Condensed and evaporated milk.
- 124—Ice cream and ices.
- 125—Special dairy products.
- 131—Canned fish, crustacea, and mollusks.
- 132—Cured fish.
- 133—Canned and dried fruits and vegetables (including canned soups).
- 134—Preserves, jams, jellies, and fruit butters.
- 135—Pickled fruits and vegetables and vegetable sauces and seasonings.
- 136—Salad dressings.
- 137—Quick-frozen foods.
- 141—Flour and other grain-mill products.
- 142—Prepared feeds (including mineral) for animals and fowls.
- 143—Cereal preparations.
- 144—Rice cleaning and polishing.
- 145—Blended and prepared flour made from purchased flour.
- 151—Bread and other bakery products (except biscuit, crackers, and pretzels).
- 152—Biscuit, crackers, and pretzels.
- 161—Cane sugar—except refineries.
- 162—Cane-sugar refining.
- 163—Beet sugar.
- 171—Candy and other confectionery products.
- 172—Chocolate and cocoa products.
- 173—Chewing gum.
- 181—Nonalcoholic beverages.
- 182—Malt liquors.
- 183—Malt.
- 184—Wines.
- 185—Liquors, distilled.
- 186—Liquors, rectified or blended.
- 191—Baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds.
- 192—Cooking and other edible fats and oils, not elsewhere classified.
- 193—Oleomargarine—not made in meat-packing establishments.
- 194—Corn sirup, corn sugar, corn oil, and starch.
- 195—Flavoring extracts and flavoring sirups, not elsewhere classified.
- 196—Vinegar and cider.
- 197—Ice, manufactured.
- 198—Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles.
- 199—Food preparations, not elsewhere classified.

1937

- 123—Meat packing, wholesale.
- 128—Sausage, meat puddings, headcheese, etc., not made in meat-packing establishments.
- 117—Food preparations not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 125 and 199).
- 137—Sausage casings—not made in meat-packing establishments.
- 126—Poultry dressing and packing, wholesale.
- 103—Butter.
- 107—Cheese.
- 111—Condensed and evaporated milk.
- 118—Ice cream.
- 147—Food preparations not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 113 and 199).
- 104—Canned and cured fish, crabs, shrimps, oysters, and clams.
- 105—Canned and dried fruits and vegetables; canned and bottled juices; preserves, jellies, fruit butters, pickles, and sauces.
- 116—Flour and other grain-mill products.
- 114—Feeds, prepared, for animals and fowls.
- 106—Cereal preparations (part of; *see also* Ind. 145).
- 127—Rice cleaning and polishing.
- 106—Cereal preparations (part of; *see also* Ind. 143).
- 102—Bread and other bakery products.
- 130—Sugar manufacture, cane.
- 131—Sugar refining, cane.
- 129—Sugar, beet.
- 112—Confectionery.
- 109—Chocolate and cocoa products, not including confectionery.
- 108—Chewing gum.
- 101—Beverages, nonalcoholic.
- 134—Liquors, malt.
- 122—Malt.
- 135—Liquors, vinous.
- 133—Liquors, distilled.
- 136—Liquors, rectified or blended.
- 603—Baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds.
- 120—Shortenings (other than lard), vegetable cooking oils, and salad oils.
- 124—Oleomargarine (margarine) not made in meat-packing establishments.
- 113—Corn sirup, corn sugar, corn oil, and starch.
- 115—Flavoring extracts, flavoring sirups, and related products.
- 132—Vinegar and cider.
- 119—Ice, manufactured.
- 121—Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles.
- 117—Food preparations not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 113 and 125).

Industry Group 2.—TOBACCO MANUFACTURES

1939

- 211—Cigarettes.
- 221—Cigars.
- 231—Tobacco (chewing and smoking) and snuff.

1937

- 1652—Cigarettes.
- 1608—Cigars.
- 1647—Tobacco (chewing and smoking) and snuff.

Industry Group 3.—TEXTILE-MILL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FIBER MANUFACTURES

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 311—Cotton broad woven goods.
- 312—Cotton narrow fabrics.
- 313—Cotton yarn.
- 314—Cotton thread.
- 321—Silk broad woven goods—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
- 322—Silk broad woven goods—contract factories.
- 323—Silk narrow fabrics.
- 324—Silk yarn and thread, spun or thrown—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
- 325—Silk throwing and spinning—contract factories.
- 331—Rayon broad woven goods—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
- 332—Rayon broad woven goods—contract factories.
- 333—Rayon narrow fabrics.
- 334—Rayon yarn and thread, spun or thrown—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
- 335—Rayon throwing and spinning—contract factories.
- 341—Woolen and worsted manufactures—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
- 342—Woolen and worsted manufactures—contract factories.
- 343—Dyeing and finishing woolen and worsted.
- 351—Hosiery—full-fashioned.
- 352—Hosiery—seamless.
- 353—Knitted cloth.
- 354—Knitted outerwear (except knit gloves)—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
- 355—Knitted outerwear (except knit gloves)—contract factories.
- 356—Knitted underwear.

1937

- 2031—Cotton woven goods (over 12 inches in width) (part of; *see also* Ind. 373).
- 2034—Fish nets and seines.
- 2042—Dyeing and finishing, cotton-fabric (part of; *see also* Ind. 361 and 362).
- 2032—Cotton narrow fabrics.
- 2033—Cotton yarn and thread.
- 2041—Dyeing and finishing yarn (cotton, rayon, and silk) for sale on commission (part of; *see also* Ind. 361).
- 2102—Silk broad woven goods (18 inches wide and over).
- 2103—Silk narrow fabrics.
- 2104—Silk yarn and thread—made for sale.
- 2101—Silk throwing and spinning—commission only.
- 2092—Rayon broad woven goods (18 inches wide and over).
- 2093—Rayon narrow fabrics.
- 2094—Rayon yarn and thread—processed for sale.
- 2091—Rayon throwing and spinning—commission only.
- 2121—Wool scouring (part of; *see also* Ind. 342).
- 2122—Woolen yarn (part of; *see also* Ind. 342).
- 2123—Woolen woven goods, including woven felts (part of; *see also* Ind. 342 and 343).
- 2124—Wool combing—commission, and tops for sale (part of; *see also* Ind. 342).
- 2125—Worsted yarn (part of; *see also* Ind. 342).
- 2126—Worsted woven goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 342 and 343).
- 2128—Woolen and worsted dyeing and finishing (part of; *see also* Ind. 343).
- 2121—Wool scouring (part of; *see also* Ind. 341).
- 2122—Woolen yarn (part of; *see also* Ind. 341).
- 2123—Woolen woven goods, including woven felts (part of; *see also* Ind. 341 and 343).
- 2124—Wool combing—commission, and tops for sale (part of; *see also* Ind. 341).
- 2125—Worsted yarn (part of; *see also* Ind. 341).
- 2126—Worsted woven goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 341 and 343).
- 2123—Woolen woven goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 341 and 342).
- 2126—Worsted woven goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 341 and 342).
- 2128—Woolen and worsted dyeing and finishing (part of; *see also* Ind. 341).
- 2071—Hosiery.
- 2072—Knitted cloth.
- 2073—Knitted outerwear—regular factories.
- 2273—Knitted outerwear—contract factories.
- 2074—Knitted underwear.
- 2108—Underwear and nightwear of knitted fabric, women's, children's, and infants' (part of; *see also* Ind. 441).

Industry Group 3.—TEXTILE-MILL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FIBER MANUFACTURES—Continued

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 357—Knitted gloves.
- 361—Dyeing and finishing cotton, rayon, silk, and linen textiles.
- 362—Cloth sponging and miscellaneous special finishing.
- 371—Carpets and rugs, wool.
372—Carpet yarn, woolen and worsted.
- 373—Carpets, rugs, and mats made from such materials as paper fiber, grass, jute, flax, sisal, cotton, cocoa fiber, and rags.
- 374—Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard-surface floor coverings, not elsewhere classified.
- 381—Hat bodies and hats, fur-felt.
382—Hat bodies and hats, wool-felt.
383—Hats, straw.
384—Hatters' fur.
- 385—Finishing of men's and boys' hats of fur-felt, wool-felt, and straw.
- 390—Felt goods, wool, hair, and jute (except woven felts and hat bodies and hats).
391—Lace goods.
392—Batting, padding, and wadding; upholstery filling.
393—Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
394—Processed waste and recovered wool fibers—contract factories.
395—Artificial leather and oilcloth.
- 397—Linen goods.
398—Jute goods (except felt).
399—Cordage and twine.

1937

- 2075—Gloves and mittens, knitted.
- 2171—Gloves and mittens, cloth or cloth and leather combined, made from purchased materials (part of; *see also* Ind. 480 and 481).
- 2041—Dyeing and finishing yarn (cotton, rayon, and silk)—for sale or on commission (part of; *see also* Ind. 313 and 314).
- 2042—Dyeing and finishing, cotton-fabric (part of; *see also* Ind. 311 and 362).
2043—Dyeing and finishing, rayon- and silk-fabric (part of; *see also* Ind. 362).
2042—Dyeing and finishing, cotton-fabric (part of; *see also* Ind. 311 and 361).
2043—Dyeing and finishing, rayon- and silk-fabric (part of; *see also* Ind. 361).
2152—Clothing, men's, youths', and boys', not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 412 and 486).
- 2013—Carpets and rugs, wool (other than rag).
2014—Carpet yarn, woolen and worsted.
2011—Carpets and rugs, paper-fiber and grass.
2012—Carpets and rugs, rag.
2022—Jute goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 398).
2023—Linen goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 397).
2031—Cotton woven goods (over 12 inches in width) (part of; *see also* Ind. 311).
2182—Housefurnishings not elsewhere classified, including all sheets and pillowcases.
2221—Asphalted-felt-base floor covering.
2222—Linoleum.
2061—Hats, fur-felt (part of; *see also* Ind. 385).
2062—Hat bodies, carded wool-felt.
2063—Hats, straw, men's (part of; *see also* Ind. 385).
2064—Hat and cap materials, men's (part of; *see also* Ind. 426).
2061—Hats, fur-felt (part of; *see also* Ind. 381).
2063—Hats, straw, men's (part of; *see also* Ind. 383).
2051—Felt goods, except woven felts.
2081—Lace goods.
2111—Batting, padding, and wadding; upholstery filling.
- 2112—Processed waste and recovered wool fiber—for sale.
- 2201—Artificial leather.
2202—Oilcloth.
2023—Linen goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 311 and 373).
2022—Jute goods (part of; *see also* Ind. 373).
2021—Cordage and twine.

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 411—Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 412—Men's and boys' suits, coats, and overcoats (except work clothing)—made in contract factories.
- 413—Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 414—Men's and boys' shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—made in contract factories.
- 415—Men's and boys' underwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 416—Men's and boys' underwear—made in contract factories.
- 423—Men's neckwear—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 424—Men's neckwear—made in contract factories.
- 425—Men's and boys' hats and caps (except felt and straw).
426—Hat and cap materials, trimmings, etc.
427—Trousers (semidress), wash suits, and washable service apparel.
428—Work shirts.
- 429—Work clothing (except work shirts), sport garments (except leather), and other men's and boys' apparel not elsewhere classified.
- 430—Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 431—Women's and misses' blouses and waists—made in contract factories.
- 432—Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 433—Women's and misses' dresses (except house dresses)—made in contract factories.
- 434—House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 435—House dresses, uniforms, and aprons—made in contract factories.
- 436—Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 437—Coats, suits, and skirts (except fur coats)—made in contract factories.
- 438—Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 430—Women's and misses' clothing, not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.
- 441—Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of knitted fabrics.
- 442—Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics.
- 443—Women's, children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear of silk and rayon woven fabrics.
- 445—Corsets and allied garments.
- 446—Belts (apparel), regardless of material.
- 449—Women's neckwear, scarfs, etc.
- 451—Millinery.
- 461—Children's dresses—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.

1937

- 2151—Clothing, men's, youths', and boys', not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 486).
- 2152—Clothing, men's, youths', and boys', not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 362 and 486).
- 2132—Shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—regular factories.
- 2242—Shirts (except work shirts), collars, and nightwear—contract factories.
- 2141—Underwear, men's—regular factories.
- 2241—Underwear, men's—contract factories.
- 2143—Furnishing goods, men's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 446 and 485).
- 2243—Furnishing goods, men's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 485).
- 2142—Hats and caps, except felt and straw, men's.
2064—Hat and cap materials, men's (part of; *see also* Ind. 384).
2135—Trousers, semidress, wash suits, and washable service apparel.
2133—Clothing, work (including work shirts), and sport garments, except leather (part of; *see also* Ind. 426).
- 2133—Clothing, work (including work shirts), and sport garments, except leather (part of; *see also* Ind. 428).
- 2193—Flags, banners, regalia, vestments, robes, and related products (part of; *see also* Ind. 499).
- 2161—Blouses, women's, misses', and children's—regular factories.
- 2231—Blouses, women's, misses', and children's—contract factories.
- 2165—Dresses, except house dresses—regular factories.
- 2234—Dresses, except house dresses—contract factories.
- 2166—Dresses: house dresses, uniforms, and aprons—regular factories.
- 2238—Dresses: house dresses, uniforms, and aprons—contract factories.
- 2163—Coats, suits, and separate skirts, women's, misses', and juniors'—regular factories.
- 2233—Coats, suits, and separate skirts, women's, misses', and juniors'—contract factories.
- 2169—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 443, 449, 485, and 486).
- 2237—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 443, 449, 485, and 486).
- 2168—Underwear and nightwear of knitted fabric, women's, children's, and infants' (part of; *see also* Ind. 356).
- 2160—Underwear and nightwear of cotton and flannelette woven fabrics, women's, children's, and infants'.
- 2169—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 438, 449, 485, and 486).
- 2237—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 439, 449, 485, and 486).
- 2164—Corsets and allied garments.
906—Leather goods not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1299).
2143—Furnishing goods, men's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 423 and 485).
- 2169—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 438, 443, 485 and 486).
2169—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 438, 443, 446, 485, and 486).
2237—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 439, 443, 485, and 486).
2167—Millinery—regular factories.
2207—Millinery—contract factories.
- 2162—Outerwear, children's and infants'—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 463 and 465).

Industry Group 4.—APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS—Continued

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 462—Children's dresses—made in contract factories.
- 463—Children's coats—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 464—Children's coats—made in contract factories.
- 465—Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 466—Children's and infants' wear not elsewhere classified—made in contract factories.
- 470—Fur coats and other fur garments, accessories, and trimmings.
- 480—Work gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined.
- 481—Dress and semidress gloves and mittens: cloth, cloth and leather combined.
- 482—Handkerchiefs—made in inside factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 483—Handkerchiefs—made in contract factories.
- 484—Suspenders, garters, and other goods made from purchased elastic material.
- 485—Robes, lounging garments, and dressing gowns.
- 86—Raincoats and other waterproof garments (except oiled cotton).
- 487—Clothing, leather and sheep-lined.
- 488—Embroideries: Schiffl-machine products.
- 490—Embroideries, other than Schiffl-machine products—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 491—Embroideries, other than Schiffl-machine products—contract factories.
- 492—Trimnings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 493—Trimnings (not made in textile mills), stamped art goods, and art needlework—contract factories.
- 494—Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—made in regular factories or by jobbers engaging contractors.
- 495—Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories.
- 496—Housefurnishings (except curtains, draperies, and bedspreads).
- 497—Textile bags—not made in textile mills.
- 498—Canvas products (except bags).
- 499—Miscellaneous fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.

1937

- 2236—Outerwear, children's and infants'—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 464 and 466).
- 2162—Outerwear, children's and infants'—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 461 and 465).
- 2236—Outerwear, children's and infants'—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 462 and 466).
- 2162—Outerwear, children's and infants'—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 461 and 463).
- 2236—Outerwear, children's and infants'—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 462 and 464).
- 2115—Fur goods—regular factories.
- 1665—Fur goods—contract factories.
- 2171—Gloves and mittens, cloth or cloth and leather combined, made from purchased materials (part of; *see also* Ind. 357 and 481).
- 2171—Gloves and mittens, cloth or cloth and leather combined, made from purchased materials (part of; *see also* Ind. 357 and 480).
- 2173—Handkerchiefs—regular factories.
- 2273—Handkerchiefs—contract factories.
- 2173—Suspenders, garters, and other elastic woven products (except orthopedic and athletic), made from purchased webbing.
- 2143—Furnishing goods, men's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 423 and 446).
- 2243—Furnishing goods, men's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 424).
- 2169—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 438, 443, 449, and 486).
- 2237—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 438, 443, 449, and 486).
- 2151—Clothing, men's, youths', and boys', not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 411).
- 2152—Clothing, men's, youths', and boys', not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 362, and 412).
- 2169—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—regular factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 438, 443, 449, and 485).
- 2237—Clothing, women's, misses', and children's, not elsewhere classified—contract factories (part of; *see also* Ind. 439, 443, 449, and 485).
- 2134—Clothing, leather and sheep-lined.
- 2211—Embroideries—Schiffl-machine products—regular factories.
- 2244—Embroideries—Schiffl-machine products—contract factories.
- 2212—Embroideries—other than Schiffl-machine products—regular factories.
- 2245—Embroideries—other than Schiffl-machine products—contract factories.
- 2213—Trimnings (not made in textile mills); stamped art goods for embroidering—regular factories.
- 2246—Trimnings (not made in textile mills); stamped art goods for embroidering—contract factories.
- 2181—Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—regular factories.
- 2281—Curtains, draperies, and bedspreads—contract factories.
- 2182—Housefurnishings not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 373).
- 2192—Bags, other than paper.
- 2191—Awnings, tents, sails, and canvas covers.
- 2193—Flags, banners, regalia, vestments, robes, and related products (part of; *see also* Ind. 429).
- 2194—Fabricated textile products not elsewhere classified.

Industry Group 5.—LUMBER AND TIMBER BASIC PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 511—Logging camps and logging contractors (not operating sawmills).
- 520—Sawmills, veneer mills, and cooperage-stock mills, including those combined with logging camps and with planing mills.
- 531—Planing mills not operated in conjunction with sawmills.
- 532—Plywood mills.

1937

- 311—Lumber and timber products not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 532).
- 314—Planing-mill products and other wooden products not elsewhere classified, made in planing mills not connected with sawmills (part of; *see also* Ind. 532 and 663).
- 311—Lumber and timber products not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 511 and 520).
- 314—Planing-mill products and other wooden products not elsewhere classified, made in planing mills not connected with sawmills (part of; *see also* Ind. 531 and 663).

Industry Group 6.—FURNITURE AND FINISHED LUMBER PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 611—Mattresses and bedsprings.
- 612—Upholstered household furniture.
- 616—Household furniture except upholstered.
- 620—Office furniture.
- 631—Public-building furniture.
- 632—Laboratory, hospital, and other professional furniture.
- 641—Partitions, shelving, cabinet work, and office and store fixtures.
- 651—Baskets for fruits and vegetables.
- 652—Rattan and willowware (except furniture) and baskets other than vegetable and fruit baskets.
- 653—Cigar boxes: wooden, part wooden.
- 654—Wooden boxes except cigar boxes.
- 655—Cooperage.
- 661—Window and door screens and weather strip.
- 662—Window shades.
- 663—Venetian blinds.
- 671—Caskets, coffins, burial cases, and other morticians' goods.
- 691—Excelsior.
- 692—Cork products.
- 693—Matches.
- 694—Wood preserving.
- 695—Lasts and related products.
- 696—Mirror frames and picture frames.
- 699—Wood products not elsewhere classified.

1937

- 1624—Mattresses and bedsprings not elsewhere classified.
- 309—Furniture, including store and office fixtures.
- 301—Baskets and rattan and willowware, not including furniture.
- 303—Boxes, cigar, wooden and part wooden.
- 304—Boxes, wooden, except cigar boxes.
- 306—Cooperage.
- 318—Window and door screens and weather strip.
- 1551—Window shades (textile and paper) and fixtures.
- 314—Planing-mill products, and other wooden products not elsewhere classified, made in planing mills not connected with sawmills (part of; *see also* Ind. 531 and 532).
- 305—Caskets, coffins, burial cases, and other morticians' goods.
- 306—Excelsior.
- 307—Cork products.
- 312—Matches.
- 319—Wood preserving.
- 310—Lasts and related products.
- 313—Mirror and picture frames.
- 320—Wood turned and shaped and other wooden goods, not elsewhere classified.

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES: 1939

Industry Group 7.—PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939
 711—Pulp mills.
 720—Paper and paperboard mills.
 740—Coated and glazed paper.
 751—Envelopes.
 760—Paper bags, except those made in paper mills.

774—Fiber cans, tubes, and similar products.

779—Paperboard containers and boxes not elsewhere classified.

791—Die-cut paper and paperboard, and converted cardboard.

793—Wallpaper.

794—Pulp goods (pressed, molded).

799—Converted paper products not elsewhere classified.

1937
 410—Pulp (wood and other fiber).

407—Paper.

408—Paper goods not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 774, 791, and 799).

405—Envelopes.

401—Bags, paper, exclusive of those made in paper mills.

402—Boxes, paper, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 779).

315—Synthetic-resin, cellulose-plastic, vulcanized-fiber, and molded and pressed pulp fabricated articles, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 794 and 2086).

408—Paper goods not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 740, 791, and 799).

402—Boxes, paper, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 774).

403—Cardboard, not made in paper mills.

404—Card cutting and designing.

406—Paper goods not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 740, 774, and 799).

411—Wallpaper.

315—Synthetic-resin, cellulose-plastic, vulcanized-fiber, and molded and pressed pulp fabricated articles, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 774 and 2086).

408—Paper goods not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 740, 774, and 791).

Industry Group 8.—PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939
 811—Newspapers: publishing without printing.
 812—Newspapers: publishing and printing.
 821—Periodicals: publishing without printing.
 822—Periodicals: publishing and printing.
 831—Books: publishing without printing.
 832—Books: publishing and printing.

833—Books: printing without publishing.

851—General commercial (job) printing.

861—Lithographing and photo-lithographing (including preparation of stones or plates and dry transfers).

862—Greeting cards (except hand-painted).

871—Gravure, rotogravure, and rotary photogravure (including preparation of plates).

880—Bookbinding and related industries.

891—Machine and hand typesetting (including advertisement typesetting).

892—Engraving (steel, copperplate, and wood); plate printing.

893—Photoengraving, not done in printing establishments (including preparation of plates).

894—Electrotyping and stereotyping, not done in printing establishments.

1937
 510—Printing and publishing, newspaper and periodical.

508—Printing and publishing, book, music, and job (in part; *see also* Ind. 833, 851, 862, and 891).

508—Printing and publishing, book, music, and job (in part; *see also* Ind. 831, 832, 851, 862, and 891).

506—Lithographing (in part; *see also* Ind. 861 and 862).

507—Photoengraving, not done in printing establishments (in part; *see also* Ind. 871 and 893).

508—Printing and publishing, book, music, and job (in part; *see also* Ind. 831, 832, 851, 862, and 891).

506—Lithographing (in part; *see also* Ind. 833 and 862).

508—Printing and publishing, book, music, and job (in part; *see also* Ind. 831, 832, 851, 862, and 891).

506—Lithographing (in part; *see also* Ind. 833 and 861).

504—Engraving, steel, copperplate, and wood, and plate printing (in part; *see also* Ind. 892).

507—Photoengraving, not done in printing establishments (in part; *see also* Ind. 833 and 893).

501—Bookbinding and blank-book making.

508—Printing and publishing, book, music, and job (in part; *see also* Ind. 831, 832, 851, 862, and 891).

504—Engraving, steel, copperplate, and wood, and plate printing (in part; *see also* Ind. 862).

507—Photoengraving, not done in printing establishments (in part; *see also* Ind. 833 and 871).

512—Stereotyping and electrotyping, not done in printing establishments.

Industry Group 9.—CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939
 911—Paints, varnishes, and lacquers.
 912—Colors and pigments.
 921—Cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters.
 922—Linseed oil, cake, and meal.
 923—Soybean oil, cake, and meal.
 924—Essential oils.
 925—Fish and other marine oils, cake, and meal.
 929—Vegetable and animal oils, not elsewhere classified.
 931—Drugs and medicines (including drug grinding).
 932—Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.
 933—Insecticides, fungicides, and related industrial and household chemical compounds.
 941—Soap and glycerin.
 951—Rayon and allied products.
 961—Hardwood distillation and charcoal manufactures.
 962—Wood naval stores.
 963—Gum naval stores (processing but not gathering or warehousing).
 970—Fertilizers.
 980—Tanning materials, natural dyestuffs, mordants, assistants, and sizes.
 981—Coal-tar products, crude and intermediates.
 982—Plastic materials.
 983—Explosives.
 984—Salt.
 985—Compressed and liquefied gases—not made in petroleum refineries or in natural-gasoline plants.
 986—Bone black, carbon black, and lampblack.
 987—Printing ink.
 988—Ammunition.
 989—Cleaning and polishing preparations, blackings, and dressings.
 990—Glue and gelatin.
 991—Grease and tallow (except lubricating greases).
 992—Lubricating oils and greases—not made in petroleum refineries.
 993—Fireworks.
 994—Candles.
 995—Bluing.
 996—Mucilage, paste, and other adhesives, except glue and rubber cement.
 997—Writing ink.
 999—Chemicals not elsewhere classified.

1937
 626—Paints, pigments, and varnishes.
 622—Oil, cake, and meal, cottonseed.
 623—Oil, cake, and meal, linseed.
 625—Oils not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 925 and 929).
 624—Oils, essential.
 625—Oils not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 923 and 929).
 625—Oils not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 923 and 925).
 611—Drugs and medicines.
 612—Drug grinding.
 628—Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations.
 627—Insecticides and fungicides, and industrial and household chemical compounds not elsewhere classified.
 1614—Foundry supplies.
 631—Soap.
 629—Rayon and allied products.
 633—Wood distillation and charcoal manufacture.
 317—Turpentine and rosin.
 614—Fertilizers.
 632—Tanning materials, natural dyestuffs, mordants, and assistants, and sizes.
 608—Chemicals not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 999 and 1510).
 613—Explosives.
 630—Salt.
 610—Compressed and liquefied gases.
 606—Bone black, carbon black, and lampblack.
 618—Ink, printing.
 602—Ammunition and related products.
 609—Cleaning and polishing preparations.
 604—Blackings, stains, and dressings.
 616—Glue and gelatin.
 617—Grease and tallow, not including lubricating greases.
 704—Lubricating oils and greases, not made in petroleum refineries.
 615—Fireworks and allied products.
 607—Candles.
 605—Bluing.
 621—Mucilage, paste, and other adhesives, except glue and rubber cement.
 619—Ink, writing.
 608—Chemicals not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 981, 982, and 1510).

Industry Group 10.—PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL

[References in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

1937

1011—Petroleum refining.
 1031—Beehive coke.
 1032—Oven coke and coke-oven byproducts.
 1051—Paving blocks and paving mixtures: asphalt, creosoted wood, and composition.
 1052—Roofing, built-up and roll; asphalt shingles; roof coating (except paint).
 1091—Fuel briquets.

705—Petroleum refining.
 701—Coke-oven products.
 1632—Paving materials: blocks (except brick and stone) and mixtures.
 1638—Roofing, built-up and roll; asphalt shingles; roof coatings other than paint.
 702—Fuel briquets.

Industry Group 11.—RUBBER PRODUCTS

[References in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

1937

1111—Tires and inner tubes.
 1121—Rubber boots and shoes (including rubber-soled footwear with fabric uppers).
 1191—Reclaimed rubber.
 1199—Rubber products not elsewhere classified.

803—Rubber tires and inner tubes.
 801—Boots and shoes, rubber.
 802—Rubber goods other than tires, inner tubes, and boots and shoes.

Industry Group 12.—LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

1937

1211—Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—regular factories or jobbers engaging contractors.
 1212—Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—contract factories.
 1221—Industrial leather belting and packing leather.
 1230—Boot and shoe cut stock and findings.
 1240—Footwear (except rubber).
 1250—Leather gloves and mittens.
 1260—Suitcases, brief cases, bags, trunks, and other luggage.
 1271—Women's pocketbooks, handbags, and purses.
 1272—Small leather goods.
 1291—Saddlery, harness, and whips.
 1299—Leather goods not elsewhere classified.

907—Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—regular factories.
 927—Leather: tanned, curried, and finished—contract factories.
 901—Belting and packing, leather.
 902—Boot and shoe cut stock and findings.
 904—Boots and shoes, other than rubber.
 906—Gloves and mittens, leather.
 910—Trunks, suitcases, brief cases, bags, and other luggage.
 908—Handbags and purses, women's.
 911—Leather goods—small articles.
 909—Saddlery, harness, and whips.
 906—Leather goods not elsewhere classified (part of; see also Ind. 446).

Industry Group 13.—STONE, CLAY, AND GLASS PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

1937

1310—Flat glass.
 1321—Glass containers.
 1329—Tableware, pressed or blown glass, and glassware not elsewhere classified.
 1330—Mirrors and other glass products made of purchased glass.
 1340—Cement.
 1351—Brick and hollow structural tile.
 1352—Terra cotta.
 1353—Roofing tile.
 1354—Floor and wall tile (except quarry tile).
 1355—Sewer pipe and kindred products.
 1356—Clay refractories, including refractory cement (clay).
 1359—Clay products (except pottery) not elsewhere classified.
 1361—Vitreous-china plumbing fixtures.
 1362—Hotel china.
 1363—Whiteware.
 1364—Porcelain electrical supplies.
 1365—China firing and decorating (for the trade).
 1369—Pottery products not elsewhere classified.
 1371—Concrete products.
 1372—Gypsum products.
 1373—Mineral wool.
 1374—Wallboard and wall plaster (except gypsum), building insulation (except mineral wool), and floor composition.
 1375—Lime.
 1380—Monuments, tombstones, cut-stone, and stone products not elsewhere classified.
 1391—Abrasive wheels, stones, paper, cloth, and related products.
 1392—Asbestos products (except steam packing and pipe and boiler covering).
 1393—Steam and other packing; pipe and boiler covering.
 1394—Natural graphite, ground and refined.
 1395—Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated.
 1396—Sand-lime brick, block and tile.
 1397—Nonclay refractories.
 1398—Statuary and art goods (except stone and concrete)—factory production.

1008—Glass.
 1016—Mirrors and other glass products made of purchased glass.
 1002—Cement.
 1004—Clay products, other than pottery
 1017—Pottery, including porcelain ware (part of; see also Ind. 1369).
 1003—China firing and decorating, not done in potteries.
 1017—Pottery, including porcelain ware (part of; see also Ind. 1361, 1362, 1363, and 1364).
 1005—Concrete products.
 1022—Gypsum products.
 1020—Wallboard and plaster (except gypsum) building insulation and floor composition.
 1013—Lime.
 1014—Marble, granite, slate, and other stone, cut and shaped.
 1021—Abrasive wheels, stones, paper, and cloth, and related products.
 1001—Asbestos products other than steam packing and pipe and boiler covering.
 1044—Steam and other packing, pipe and boiler covering, and gaskets, not elsewhere classified.
 1010—Graphite, ground and refined.
 1015—Minerals and earths ground or otherwise treated.
 1018—Sand-lime brick.
 1023—Nonclay refractories.
 1019—Statuary and art goods (except concrete), factory production.

Industry Group 14.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

1937

1411—Blast-furnace products.
 1412—Steel works and rolling mills.
 1423—Steel castings.
 1421—Gray-iron and semisteel castings.
 1422—Malleable-iron castings.
 1424—Cast-iron pipe and fittings.
 1430—Tin cans and other tinware not elsewhere classified.
 1441—Wire drawn from purchased rods.
 1442—Nails, spikes, etc., not made in wire mills or in plants operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1449—Wirework not elsewhere classified.
 1451—Cutlery (except aluminum, silver, and plated cutlery) and edge tools.
 1452—Tools (except edge tools, machine tools, files, and saws).
 1453—Files.
 1454—Saws.
 1459—Hardware not elsewhere classified.
 1461—Enamelled-iron sanitary ware and other plumbers' supplies (not including pipe and vitreous and semivitreous china sanitary ware).
 1463—Power boilers and associated products.
 1462—Oil burners, domestic and industrial.
 1464—Steam and hot-water heating apparatus (including hot-water furnaces).
 1465—Stoves, ranges, water heaters, and hot-air furnaces (except electric).
 1466—Steam fittings, regardless of material.
 1469—Heating and cooking apparatus, except electric, not elsewhere classified.
 1471—Vitreous-enamelled products, including kitchen, household, and hospital utensils.
 1472—Automobile stampings.
 1473—Stamped and pressed metal products (except automobile stampings).
 1474—Enameling, japanning, and lacquering.
 1475—Galvanizing and other coating—carried on in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1481—Fabricated structural steel and ornamental metal work, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.

1110—Blast-furnace products.
 1112—Steel-works and rolling-mill products.
 1131—Foundry products (gray-iron and malleable-iron).
 1102—Cast-iron pipe and fittings.
 1123—Tin cans and other tinware not elsewhere classified.
 1126—Wire drawn from purchased rods.
 1113—Nails, spikes, etc., not made in wire mills or in plants operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1127—Wirework not elsewhere classified.
 1103—Cutlery (not including silver and plated cutlery) and edge tools.
 1125—Tools, not including edge tools, machine tools, files, or saws.
 1105—Files.
 1116—Saws.
 1109—Hardware not elsewhere classified.
 1114—Plumbers' supplies, not including pipe or vitreous china sanitary ware.
 1130—Boiler-shop products.
 1119—Heating and cooking apparatus, except electric.
 1129—Stamped and pressed metal products; enameling, japanning, and lacquering
 1108—Galvanizing and other coating, done in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1122—Structural and ornamental metal work, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.

Industry Group 14.—IRON AND STEEL AND THEIR PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY—Continued

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 1482—Doors, window sash, frames, molding, and trim (made of metal).
 1491—Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1492—Forgings, iron and steel—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1493—Wrought pipe, welded and heavy riveted—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1494—Springs, steel (except wire)—made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1495—Screw-machine products and wood screws.
 1496—Steel barrels, kegs, and drums.
 1497—Firearms.
 1498—Safes and vaults.
 1499—Cold-rolled steel sheets and strip and cold-finished steel bars made in plants not operated in connection with hot-rolling mills.

1937

- 1104—Doors, shutters, and window sash and frames, molding, and trim, metal.
 1101—Bolts, nuts, washers, and rivets, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1107—Forgings, iron and steel, made in plants not operated in connection with steel works or rolling mills.
 1128—Wrought pipe, welded and heavy riveted, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1118—Springs, steel, except wire, made in plants not operated in connection with rolling mills.
 1117—Screw-machine products and wood screws.
 1120—Steel barrels, kegs, and drums.
 1106—Firearms.
 1115—Safes and vaults.
 1326—Machine-shop products (part of; *see also* Ind. 1766, 1768, and 1770).

Industry Group 15.—NONFERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 1510—Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals.
 1520—Alloying; and rolling and drawing of nonferrous metals, except aluminum.
 1531—Secondary smelting and refining, gold, silver, and platinum.
 1532—Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, not elsewhere classified.
 1541—Clocks, watches, and materials and parts (except watchcases).
 1542—Watchcases.
 1551—Jewelry (precious metals).
 1552—Jewelers' findings and materials.
 1553—Lapidary work.
 1561—Silverware and plated ware.
 1571—Engraving on metal (except for printing purposes).
 1572—Electroplating, plating, and polishing.
 1580—Lighting fixtures.
 1591—Nonferrous-metal foundries (except aluminum).
 1592—Aluminum ware, kitchen, hospital, and household (except electrical appliances).
 1593—Aluminum products (including rolling and drawing and extruding), not elsewhere classified.
 1594—Collapsible tubes.
 1595—Gold and silver leaf and foil.
 1596—Tin and other foils (except gold and silver foil).
 1597—Sheet-metal work not specifically classified.
 1599—Nonferrous-metal products not elsewhere classified.

1937

- 1215—Smelting and refining, copper.
 1216—Smelting and refining, lead.
 1218—Smelting and refining, zinc.
 608—Chemicals not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 981, 982, and 999).
 1212—Nonferrous-metal alloys, nonferrous-metal products, except aluminum, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1591 and 1599).
 1209—Gold, silver, and platinum, refining and alloying.
 1217—Smelting and refining, nonferrous metals other than gold, silver, and platinum, not from the ore.
 1202—Clocks, watches, time-recording devices, and materials and parts except watch cases.
 1222—Watchcases.
 1210—Jewelry (part of; *see also* Ind. 2071).
 1224—Jewelers' findings and materials.
 1623—Lapidary work.
 1213—Silverware and plated ware.
 603—Engraving (other than steel, copperplate, or wood), chasing, etching, and die sinking.
 1205—Electroplating.
 1207—Lighting equipment.
 1212—Nonferrous-metal alloys; nonferrous-metal products, except aluminum, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1520 and 1599).
 1201—Aluminum products.
 1203—Collapsible tubes.
 1206—Gold leaf and foil.
 1220—Tin and other foils, not including gold foil.
 1204—Sheet-metal work, not specifically classified.
 1212—Nonferrous-metal alloys; nonferrous-metal products, except aluminum, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1520 and 1591).

Industry Group 16.—ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 1611—Wiring devices and supplies.
 1612—Carbon products for the electrical industry, and manufactures of carbon or artificial graphite.
 1613—Electrical measuring instruments.
 1619—Generating, distribution, and industrial apparatus, and apparatus for incorporation in manufactured products, not elsewhere classified.
 1620—Electrical appliances.
 1630—Insulated wire and cable.
 1640—Automotive electrical equipment.
 1650—Electric lamps.
 1662—Communication equipment.
 1691—Batteries, storage and primary (dry and wet).
 1692—X-ray and therapeutic apparatus and electronic tubes.
 1699—Electrical products not elsewhere classified.
 1661—Radios, radio tubes, and phonographs.

1937

- 1303—Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.

- 1319—Radios, radio tubes, and phonographs.

Industry Group 17.—MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

- 1711—Steam engines, turbines, and water wheels.
 1712—Internal-combustion engines.
 1721—Tractors.
 1729—Agricultural machinery (except tractors).
 1731—Construction and similar machinery (except mining and oil-field machinery and tools).
 1732—Oil-field machinery and tools.
 1733—Mining machinery and equipment.
 1781—Food-products machinery.
 1783—Woodworking machinery.
 1784—Paper-mill, pulp-mill, and paper-products machinery.
 1789—Special-industry machinery, not elsewhere classified.
 1782—Elevators, escalators, and conveyors.
 1763—Cars and trucks, industrial.
 1784—Blowers; exhaust and ventilating fans.
 1767—Stokers, mechanical, domestic and industrial.
 1769—Industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified.
 1772—Vending, amusement, and other coin-operated machines.
 1782—Commercial laundry, dry-cleaning and pressing machinery.

1937

- 1304—Engines, turbines, water wheels, and windmills (part of; *see also* Ind. 1729 and 1921).
 1301—Agricultural implements (including tractors) (part of; *see also* Ind. 1729).
 1301—Agricultural implements (including tractors) (part of; *see also* Ind. 1721).
 1304—Engines, turbines, water wheels, and windmills (part of; *see also* Ind. 1711, 1712, and 1921).
 1305—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1731, 1732, 1733, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1772, and 1782).
 1324—Cranes and dredging, excavating, and road-building machinery.
 1305—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1729, 1732, 1733, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1764, 1769, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1772, and 1782).
 1305—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 1729, 1731, 1749, 1765, 1766, and 1771).

Industry Group 17.—MACHINERY (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)—Continued

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939	1937
1741—Machine tools.	1307—Machine tools (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1749).
1742—Machine-tool and other metalworking-machinery accessories, metal-cutting and shaping tools, and machinists' precision tools.	1318—Machine-tool accessories and machinists' precision tools.
1749—Metalworking machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified.	1306—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1729, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1772, and 1782).
1752—Textile machinery.	1307—Machine tools (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1741).
1755—Printing-trades machinery and equipment.	1313—Textile machinery and parts.
1760—Measuring and dispensing pumps.	1325—Printers' machinery and equipment.
1761—Pumping equipment and air compressors.	1309—Pumps (hand and power), pumping equipment, and air compressors.
1765—Measuring instruments, mechanical (except electrical measuring instruments, watches, and clocks).	1620—Instruments and apparatus, professional, scientific, commercial, and industrial (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2011 and 2021).
1768—Machine-shop products, not elsewhere classified.	1302—Cash registers, adding and calculating machines, and other business machines except typewriters (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1771).
1770—Machine-shop repairs.	1306—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1729, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1772, and 1782).
1766—Mechanical power-transmission equipment.	1326—Machine-shop products (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1499, 1766, 1768, and 1770).
1771—Office and store machines, not elsewhere classified.	1326—Machine-shop products (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1499, 1765, and 1766).
1776—Scales and balances.	1305—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1729, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1767, 1769, 1771, 1772, and 1782).
1781—Laundry equipment, domestic.	1326—Machine-shop products (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1499, 1765, 1768, and 1770).
1783—Sewing machines, domestic and industrial.	1302—Cash registers, adding and calculating machines, and other business machines except typewriters (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1765).
1784—Refrigerators, domestic (mechanical and absorption), refrigeration machinery and equipment, and complete air-conditioning units.	1314—Typewriters and parts.
	1306—Machinery not elsewhere classified (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1729, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1754, 1759, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1772, and 1782).
	1311—Scales and balances.
	1315—Washing machines, wringers, driers, and ironing machines, for household use.
	1312—Sewing machines and attachments.
	1310—Refrigerators and refrigerating and ice-making apparatus.

Industry Group 18.—AUTOMOBILES AND AUTOMOBILE EQUIPMENT

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939	1937
1810—Motor vehicles, motor-vehicle bodies, parts and accessories.	1407—Motor-vehicle bodies and motor-vehicle parts (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1820).
1820—Automobile trailers (for attachment to passenger cars).	1406—Motor vehicles, not including motorcycles.
	1407—Motor-vehicle bodies and motor-vehicle parts (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1810).

Industry Group 19.—TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AUTOMOBILES

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939	1937
1911—Locomotives (including frames) and parts; railroad, mining, and industrial.	1406—Locomotives, railroad, mining, and industrial, not built in railroad repair shops.
1912—Cars, and car equipment—railroad, street, and rapid-transit.	1405—Cars, electric and steam railroad, not built in railroad repair shops.
1921—Aircraft and parts, including aircraft engines.	1401—Aircraft and parts.
1931—Shipbuilding and ship repairing.	1304—Engines, turbines, water wheels, and windmills (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1711, 1712, and 1729).
1932—Boat building and boat repairing.	1410—Ship and boat building, steel and wooden, including repair work.
1941—Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts.	1409—Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts.
1999—Transportation equipment not elsewhere classified.	1404—Carriages, wagons, sleighs, and sleds.

Industry Group 20.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939	1937
2011—Professional and scientific instruments (except surgical and dental).	1620—Instruments and apparatus, professional, scientific, commercial, and industrial (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2021 and 1765).
2012—Photographic apparatus and materials and projection equipment (except lenses).	1636—Photographic apparatus and materials and projection apparatus.
2013—Optical instruments and lenses.	1631—Optical goods.
2014—Ophthalmic goods: lenses and fittings.	1620—Instruments and apparatus, professional, scientific, commercial, and industrial (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2011 and 1765).
2021—Surgical and medical instruments.	1645—Surgical and orthopedic appliances and related products.
2022—Surgical supplies and equipment not elsewhere classified; orthopedic appliances.	1611—Dentists' equipment and supplies.
2023—Dental equipment and supplies.	1630—Musical instruments: pianos.
2031—Pianos.	1629—Musical instruments: organs.
2032—Organs.	1627—Musical-instrument parts and materials: piano and organ.
2033—Piano and organ parts and materials.	1628—Musical instruments and parts and materials, not elsewhere classified.
2039—Musical instruments, parts, and materials not elsewhere classified.	1648—Toys (not including children's wheel goods or sleds), games, and playground equipment.
2041—Games and toys (except dolls and children's vehicles).	1655—Carriages and sleds, children's.
2042—Dolls (except rubber).	302—Billiard and pool tables, bowling alleys, and accessories.
2043—Children's vehicles.	1642—Sporting and athletic goods, not including firearms or ammunition.
2049—Sporting and athletic goods not elsewhere classified.	1634—Pens, fountain and stylographic; pen points; gold, steel, and brass.
2051—Pens, mechanical pencils, and pen points.	1633—Pencils, lead (including mechanical), and crayons (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2052).
2052—Pencils (except mechanical) and crayons.	1633—Pencils, lead (including mechanical), and crayons (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2051).
2053—Hand stamps, stencils, and brands.	1618—Hand stamps and stencils and brands.
2054—Artists' materials.	1603—Artists' materials.
2055—Carbon paper and inked ribbons.	1607—Carbon paper and inked ribbons.
2061—Buttons.	1606—Buttons.
2071—Costume jewelry and costume novelties (jewelry other than fine jewelry).	1612—Miscellaneous articles not elsewhere classified (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2073 and 2099).
2072—Jewelry cases and instrument cases.	1210—Jewelry (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 1551).
2073—Lamp shades.	1622—Jewelry and instrument cases.
2074—Feathers, plumes, and artificial flowers.	1612—Miscellaneous articles not elsewhere classified (part of; <i>see also</i> Ind. 2071 and 2099).
2081—Brooms.	1601—Artificial and preserved flowers and plants.
20 2—Brushes.	1613—Feathers, plumes, and manufactures thereof.
2083—Beauty-shop and barber-shop equipment.	1604—Brooms.
	1605—Brushes, other than rubber.
	1653—Beauty-shop equipment, except furniture.

Industry Group 20.—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES—Continued

[References in parentheses in right-hand column are to 1939 industry numbers]

1939

1937

2084—Furs, dressed and dyed.
 2085—Signs, advertising displays, and advertising novelties.
 2086—Fabricated plastic products, not elsewhere classified.
 2087—Umbrellas, parasols, and canes.
 2088—Tobacco pipes and cigarette holders.
 2091—Soda fountains, beer dispensing equipment, and related products.
 2092—Models and patterns (except paper patterns).
 2093—Hair work.
 2094—Wool pulling.
 2095—Needles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide and snap fasteners.
 2096—Fire extinguishers, chemical.
 2099—Miscellaneous fabricated products not elsewhere classified.

1616—Furs, dressed and dyed.
 1640—Signs and advertising novelties.
 215—Synthetic-resin, cellulose-plastic, vulcanized-fiber, and molded and pressed pulp fabricated articles, not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 774 and 794)
 1649—Umbrellas, parasols, and canes.
 1637—Pipes (tobacco).
 1641—Soda fountains and related products.
 1625—Models and patterns, not including paper patterns.
 1617—Hair work.
 1654—Wool pulling.
 1211—Needles, pins, hooks and eyes, and slide and snap fasteners.
 1206—Fire extinguishers, chemical.
 1646—Theatrical scenery and stage equipment.
 1612—Miscellaneous articles not elsewhere classified (part of; *see also* Ind. 2071 and 2073).